

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C
[\[GB1076.KHS\]](#)

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

Collection relating to the Kirkby Local History Society, comprising minutes and correspondence from the setting up of the society and the inaugural meeting in 1965 onwards. Also includes miscellaneous papers re: talks, slide shows, publicity material, and a small collection of research and reference materials belonging to, or used by, society members.

GB1076.KHS/1 Minutes and correspondence 1965-1968

GB1076.KHS/1/1	Typed document providing a short history of Kirkby, including discussion of the town's growing population, and its economic and urban development. This is a copy of the talk planned by Mr. F.E. Irlam for the meeting on 4th March 1965, during which he collapsed and subsequently died.	1 Mar 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/2	Mainly blank cover sheet for document file. Has handwritten note by Alex Grant, dated 9th March 1974, confirming donation of meeting minutes to Kirkby Library. There is also a note written in pencil, dated 19th January 1976, stating that the file has been edited and added to, initialled TWS. Knowsley Library Service, Huyton, stamp at head of document.	9 Mar 1974 19 Jan 1976
GB1076.KHS/1/3	Letter from Peter H. Withington, Chairman, Kirkby Library Sub-Committee, announcing the date and time of the first public meeting at the new Library and mooted the possibility of forming a Local History Society	23 Nov 1964
GB1076.KHS/1/4	Typed notes from public meeting held on 10th December 1964. Includes record of apologies, items covered, agreement to form a Local History Society, and date of next meeting.	10 Dec 1964
GB1076.KHS/1/5	Typed document listing the apologies for absence received prior to meeting	21 Jan 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/6	Typed document listing prospective members of the Local History Society	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/1/7	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	4 Mar 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/8	Agenda for 4 March 1965 meeting of Kirkby Local History Society	25 Feb 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/9	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting. The minutes include reference to Mr. F.E. Irlam collapsing during his talk and subsequently dying.	4 Mar 1965

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/1/10	Agenda for the 25 May 1965 meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society	19 May 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/11	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	8 Jul 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/12	Agenda for the 8th July 1965 meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society	2 Jul 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/13	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	16 Sep 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/14	List of Kirkby Local History Society members. The list is divided into three categories: Pre 1939 Records; Sociology; and Individual Studies. Mainly typed list with two additions made in pen.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/1/15	Agenda for meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society	13 Sep 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/16	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	21 Oct 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/17	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	25 Nov 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/18	Agenda for unspecified meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society, follows 8 July 1965 meeting, so assumed to be circa August 1965	c. Aug 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/19	Meeting agenda for Kirkby Local History Society	22 Nov 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/20	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	25 Nov 1965
GB1076.KHS/1/21	Letter from P.H. Withington, Chairman, Kirkby Local History Society, announcing dates of an exhibition of maps and documents at Kirkby Library. The letter includes a call for volunteers to assist library staff with the exhibition.	Jan 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/22	Meeting agenda for the Kirkby Local History Society	27 Jan 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/23	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	21 Apr 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/24	Letter to society members from James Kitchen, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, providing a volunteer schedule for staffing the exhibition of maps and documents at Kirkby Library. The letter also calls for members to volunteer for more hours if possible.	16 Mar 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/25	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	15 Apr 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/26	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	21 Apr 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/27	Letter from James Kitchen, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, informing members that the meeting scheduled for 19th May 1966 has been postponed to 26th May 1966	17 May 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/28	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	25 May 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/29	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	14 Jun 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/30	Letter to members from James Kitchen, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, proposing a visit to Simonswood Hall on 21 July 1966	19 Jul 1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/1/31	Letter to members from James Kitchen, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming the date of the Society's September 1966 meeting	13 Sep 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/32	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	20 Oct 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/33	Letter to members from James Kitchen, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming Mr. Hosker as a speaker at the next meeting	14 Oct 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/34	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	20 Oct 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/35	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	17 Nov 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/36	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meetin	15 Nov 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/37	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	17 Nov 1966
GB1076.KHS/1/38	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	19 Jan 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/39	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	19 Jan 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/40	Letter to members from James Kitchen, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming Father Ryan as the speaker at the next meeting	13 Feb 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/41	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	16 Feb 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/42	Letter to members from James Kitchen, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming the Vicar of Mawdesley as the speaker at the next meeting	15 May 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/43	Letter to members from G.E. Welch, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming Mr. J.C. Hynes as the speaker at the next meeting	14 Jul 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/44	Letter to members from G.E. Welch, General Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming Mr. Grant as the speaker at the next meeting	14 Sep 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/45	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting. Includes reference to Mrs Bretherton's photograph album - also in this collection.	20 Jul 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/46	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	21 Sep 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/47	Letter to members from K.R. (Keith) Cooper, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming Rev. G. Stephens as the speaker at the next meeting.	19 Oct 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/48	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	19 Oct 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/49	Letter from K.R. (Keith) Cooper, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. A. Hosker, inviting him to speak at the next meeting.	21 Oct 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/50	Letter to members from Keith Cooper, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, inviting them to bring exhibits to the next meeting	c. Nov 1967

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/1/51	Letter from Keith Cooper, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. Hosker, inviting him to speak at the next meeting and providing directions	1 Dec 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/52	Letter from Keith Cooper, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. Hosker, informing him of a rearranged date for the next meeting and checking his availability	9 Dec 1967
GB1076.KHS/1/53	Letter to members from Keith Cooper, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming the date of the next meeting and announcing that the hope is to show two films: one about the Port Sunlight Model Factory (1919) and another called A Day in the Life of a Coal Miner (1910)	c. Jan 1968
GB1076.KHS/1/54	Letter to members from Keith Cooper, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming Mr. A. Hosker as the speaker at the next meeting. Mr. Cooper also announces that the next meeting will be the Annual General Meeting of the society and details some of the business that will be covered. The print is quite faded in places, but still legible.	c. Feb 1968
GB1076.KHS/1/55	Announcement from Keith Cooper, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, that the next meeting will mark the tenth anniversary of the Kirkby Urban District Council by having three speakers with close associations to Kirkby U.D.C.: Councillor D. Tempest; Mr. A.B. Chadwick; and Mr. C. Rigby	c. Mar 1968
GB1076.KHS/1/56	Small piece of paper announcing, in pink type, the date of the next meeting and that the subject will be the tenth anniversary of the Kirkby Urban District Council	c. Mar 1968
GB1076.KHS/1/57	Announcement from Keith Cooper, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, of April and May meeting dates. Mr. Cooper also confirms the speakers at the meetings as Dr. Ronald Bradbury and Mr. M. Carter respectively. The announcement provides advance notice that future meetings will be held on the first Thursday of the month and that the annual subscription rate has been agreed and fixed. The notes for Dr. Bradbury's talk are also in this collection, reference KHS/5/1/10.	c. Apr 1968

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/1/58	Document by Keith Cooper, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, announcing the date of the May 1968 meeting and confirming Mr. Malcolm Carter as the speaker. Mr. Cooper also reminds members that the society is affiliated to the Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, providing details of their next meeting and the meeting of the parent society and all affiliated societies, both of which members can attend.	c. Apr 1968
-----------------	---	-------------

GB1076.KHS/2 Correspondence held by Kirkby Council of Social Service 1967-1973

GB1076.KHS/2/1	Short document, written by Alex Grant, summarising aspects of Kirkby's history and providing dates of historic value. The document is headed 'Kirkby Liberal Historic Society', so was presumably produced with that society in mind.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/2/2	Letter from Alex Grant, Chairman, Kirkby Liberal Historic Society, to Mr. Byron, Clerk of the Council, originally enclosed with a small collection of copies of drawings of old Kirkby. Mr. Grant also passes on an offer from Mr. Joseph Woods to donate to the Council a 170 year old blacksmiths anvil for use as an ornament in the new Council buildings.	3 Dec 1967
GB1076.KHS/2/3	Unsigned copy of letter from Mr. Byron, Clerk of the Council, to Alex Grant, Chairman, Kirkby Liberal Historic Society, thanking him for his letter and promising to discuss the offer of an anvil for the new Civic Buildings with the Consultant Architects	4 Dec 1967
GB1076.KHS/2/4	Letter from Mrs. Lillian Cummings, Principal Caseworker/Secretary, Kirkby Council of Social Service, to Mr. W. Byron, Clerk of the Council, passing on a request from Mr. W. French, Chairman of the Local History Society, for a room in which to put the historic collection that the society has accumulated	6 Jun 1973
GB1076.KHS/2/5	Unsigned copy of letter from Mr. Byron, Clerk of the Council, to Mrs. L. Cummings, Secretary, Kirkby Council of Social Services, informing her that he is unable to offer any accommodation for the Local History Society, but suggesting that they resubmit their application when the new Assembly Halls are completed	15 Jun 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/3 Miscellaneous society records 1971-1998

GB1076.KHS/3/1 Correspondence 1976-1980

GB1076.KHS/3/1/1	Letter from Mr. A.T. Smith, Principal Librarian, Reference and Information Services, to Mr. Walter L. French, Kirkby Local History Society, thanking him for his deposit of three microfilms relating to St. Chads, Kirkby	19 May 1976
GB1076.KHS/3/1/2	Letter from R.H. Fleming, Borough Architect, Planning and Estates Officer, to Miss C.I. Dunne, Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, enclosing copies of leaflets about the effects of designating Conservation Areas	9 Mar 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/3	Two identical copies of advisory leaflet informing residents about the effects of designating Conservation Areas and to assist them should they wish to extend or alter their property or land in any way	Feb 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/4	Letter from Christine Dunn to Alan King giving apologies for missing meeting. The letter also provides some administrative guidance regarding the meeting and general society business, possibly at the point of Christine Dunn passing the duty of society secretary to Alan King.	c. Mar 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/5	Duplicating machine-produced document of two letters (both dated the same day) from A.P. (Alan) King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. Greene. One of the letters is enquiring if Mr. Greene would consider speaking at a Kirkby Local History Society meeting about recent discoveries at Norton Priory, Runcorn. The second is confirmation of a booking for the society to have a guided tour of Norton Priory. KHS/3/3/6 is the poster for this event. The document includes a copy of the cheque sent to cover the cost of this tour.	17 Apr 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/6	Letter from the Revd. Terry Gibson, Rector of Kirkby, inviting organisations to take part in the Kirkby Summer Fete. The document includes a blank reply slip.	c. May 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/3/1/7	Handwritten letter from Mr. Alan King to members providing information about their tour of Norton Priory, Runcorn and future society meetings. A planned tour of Croxteth Hall is also mentioned. The letter also informs members that the society has been invited to take part in the Kirkby Summer Fete and requests feedback.	c. May 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/8	Typed letter from Mr. Alan King to members providing information about their tour of Norton Priory, Runcorn and future society meetings. A planned tour of Croxteth Hall is also mentioned. The letter informs members that the society has been invited to take part in the Kirkby Summer Fete and requests feedback. This is a typed and edited version of GB 1076 KHS/3/1/7.	c. May 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/9	Duplicating machine-produced copy of a letter from Alan King, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. Jackson, Merseyside County Museums, enquiring about booking a visit to Croxteth Hall	7 Jun 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/10	Letter from E.E. Jackson, Merseyside County Museums, to Mr. A.P. (Alan) King, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming arrangements for the society to visit Croxteth Hall	21 Jun 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/11	Duplicating machine-produced copy of a letter from Alan King, Kirkby Local History Society, to Revd. Terry Gibson, Rector of Kirkby, declining his invitation to be involved in the Kirkby Summer Fete	5 Jul 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/12	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. J.P. Greene, proposing dates that Mr. Greene could come and talk to the society about Norton Priory	18 Jul 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/13	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. Stammers, confirming arrangements for Mr. Stammers' presentation to the society	26 Jul 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/14	Letter to society members from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming arrangements for a visit to Croxteth Hall and providing a map. The letter also confirms a date for Mr. Stammers to give a talk about the Liverpool Maritime Museum project and informs members of plans to arrange a visit to Rufford Old Hall for June 1980.	26 Jul 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/3/1/15	Entry ticket from Croxteth Hall's Walled Garden. On reverse is a handwritten receipt, acknowledging payment of £9.90 received from Kirkby Local History Society for admission to the Walled Garden and Croxteth Heritage Display. Signed by R. Matthew.	2 Aug 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/16	Letter to members from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming Mr. Mike Stammers as the speaker at the next meeting and Mr. Macauley as the speaker for the following meeting. The letter also informs members that the society's treasurer, Mr. McKenzie, has resigned his post and that the society are seeking new nominations for the post.	31 Aug 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/17	Duplicating machine produced document with contact details of local schools	Aug 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/18	Letter to members from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, informing members that Mr. Peter Macauley will be talking about Woolton at the next meeting. It is hoped that the following meeting will have Mr. Forbes talking about Liverpool trams.	29 Sep 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/19	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. N. Forbes, asking if he may be able to give a talk to the society on the history of Liverpool trams	28 Sep 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/20	Letter from Alan King to Mr. A. McKenzie expressing the society members' thanks for his service as Honorary Treasurer and hopes that his wife's ill health improve	29 Sep 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/21	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. J. Tomlinson enquiring if he would be willing to succeed Mr. McKenzie as the society's Honorary Treasurer	29 Sep 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/22	Letter to Kirkby Local History Society members from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, informing members that Mr. Forbes is unable to give a talk at the next meeting and so the meeting will now be a 'Kirkby Night,' to which members are invited to bring anything of local interest	29 Oct 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/3/1/23	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. Forbes, proposing dates on which he may be able to speak to the society members	6 Nov 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/24	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. J. Knowles, asking if he might be willing to give his talk on the hall-marking of sterling silver to the society members	26 Nov 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/25	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. N. Forbes confirming arrangements for the talk he is giving to the society's next meeting	27 Nov 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/26	Letter to members from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, announcing that Mr. N. Forbes will give a talk on the history of Liverpool trams at the next meeting - KHS/3/3/3 is a poster promoting this event. Mr. King also mentions his intention to have Mr. Knowles speak at the January 1980 meeting about the hall-marking of sterling silver.	27 Nov 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/27	Letter from Mr. J. Knowles to Alan King confirming that he will be able to give a talk on hall-marking at the January 1980 meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society	28 Nov 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/28	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. J. Knowles, informing him of a time change for the society meetings	10 Dec 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/1/29	Letter to members from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, confirming details of the next meeting, at which Mr. Knowles will give a talk on hall-marking	7 Jan 1980
GB1076.KHS/3/1/30	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, intended to be sent to a number of recipients, advertising the forthcoming meeting of the society that will have Mr. Knowles talk on hall-marking. The reverse of the letter has a handwritten note that suggests the intended recipients included Kirkby schools, Radios Merseyside and City, and the Liverpool Echo.	7 Jan 1980
GB1076.KHS/3/1/31	Letter to members from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, promoting the society's Annual General Meeting	4 Feb 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/3/1/32	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to unspecified recipients promoting the society's next meeting and the talk that will be given by Miss Christine Dunn about the history of Kirkby. A sentence about disabled access has been crossed through in blue ink. KHS/3/3/4 is a poster advertising this meeting.	20 Feb 1980
GB1076.KHS/3/1/33	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. W.E. Derbyshire, enquiring if he or anyone he knows may be willing to talk to the society about the work of the National Trust. KHS/3/3/5 is a poster advertising the consequent talk.	10 Mar 1980
GB1076.KHS/3/1/34	Letter from Alan King, Honorary Secretary, Kirkby Local History Society, to Mr. Peter McQuillen, Editor, Spotlight magazine, thanking him for sending copies of Spotlight for the Local Studies collection, but informing him that they will not be displayed due to internal rules on political or religious periodicals. Mr. King goes on to promote the next meeting of the society that will feature a talk by Mrs. N. Pain on the National Trust.	1 Apr 1980
GB1076.KHS/3/1/35	Letter to members from Alan King, confirming details of the next meeting, which will feature a talk by Mrs. N. Pain on the work of the National Trust. KHS/3/3/5 is a poster advertising the consequent talk. The letter goes on to provide details of the June visit to Rufford Old Hall and Mr. King also informs members that he will be resigning as Honorary Secretary, so calls for a volunteer to replace him.	9 Apr 1980
GB1076.KHS/3/1/36	Information sheet for members with arrangements for, and information about, a proposed tour of Woolton Village	c. June 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/3/2 Minutes and agendas 1974-1980

GB1076.KHS/3/2/1	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	6 Mar 1974
GB1076.KHS/3/2/2	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society Annual General Meeting	10 Feb 1975
GB1076.KHS/3/2/3	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	6 Mar 1975
GB1076.KHS/3/2/4	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	4 Apr 1975
GB1076.KHS/3/2/5	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	4 Apr 1975
GB1076.KHS/3/2/6	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	1 May 1975
GB1076.KHS/3/2/7	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society Annual General Meeting	5 Feb 1976
GB1076.KHS/3/2/8	Bundle of 3 documents: the agenda for the Annual General Meeting; the society's financial balance sheet for year ending 31 January 1977; and the Honorary Secretary's Report for the year 1976/77	c. 29 Jan 1977
GB1076.KHS/3/2/9	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society Annual General Meeting	3 Feb 1977
GB1076.KHS/3/2/10	Bundle of 3 documents: the agenda for the Annual General Meeting; the society's financial balance sheet for year ending 31 January 1978; and the Honorary Secretary's Report for the year 1977/78	c. Jan 1978
GB1076.KHS/3/2/11	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society Annual General Meeting	2 Feb 1978
GB1076.KHS/3/2/12	Bundle of 3 documents: the agenda for the Annual General Meeting; the society's financial balance sheet for year ending 31 January 1979; and the Honorary Secretary's Report for the year 1978/79	c. Jan 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/2/13	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society Annual General Meeting	1 Feb 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/2/14	Handwritten notes, presumed to be by Alex King, of Kirkby Local History Society meeting	22 Mar 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/2/15	Minutes of Kirkby Local History Society meeting. The minutes include reference to Christine Dunn informing Alan King, her successor as Honorary Secretary, that two members had not paid their subscriptions. The note containing this information is also in the collection: KHS/3/1/4.	22 Mar 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/3/2/16	Agenda for Kirkby Local History Society meeting	20 Sep 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/2/17	Double-sided, handwritten document. Both sides appear to be by different authors. On one side is the agenda for the Annual General Meeting on 7 February 1980. On the other side, in what is believed to be Christine Dunn's handwriting, is a list of potential speakers for meetings, with advice on contacting and booking them.	7 Feb 1980

GB1076.KHS/3/3 Promotional materials 1975-1980

GB1076.KHS/3/3/1	Brief information about the Kirkby Local History Society and a list of 1975 meeting dates	c. Feb 1975
GB1076.KHS/3/3/2	Poster advertising a meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society with the theme of 'Kirkby Night.' The poster encourages people to bring along anything of local interest. The topic was chosen when a speaker was unable to attend: this is referenced in KHS/3/1/22.	c. Oct 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/3/3	Poster advertising a meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society with a talk on the History of Liverpool Trams by Mr. N. Forbes	c. Nov 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/3/4	Poster advertising a meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society with a talk entitled 'Old Kirkby in Pictures' by Miss Christine Dunn	c. Feb 1980
GB1076.KHS/3/3/5	Poster advertising a meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society with a talk on the National Trust by Mrs. N. Pain	c. Apr 1980
GB1076.KHS/3/3/6	Poster advertising a visit to Norton Priory, Runcorn, organised by the Kirkby Local History Society	c. Jun 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/3/7	Poster advertising a meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society with a talk on researching family histories. The poster provides a date of 1 March, but no year. Includes a reference to a television series about tracing family histories - a poster, assumed to be for this series is also in this collection, reference KHS/3/3/8,	c. 1978-1980
GB1076.KHS/3/3/8	Poster advertising 'Family History', a BBC television series, originally aired on BBC-2, 14 March to 11 April, 1979, and presented by Gordon Honeycombe	c. Mar 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/3/3/9	Poster advertising a meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society with a talk about the 'Siege of Lathom House' by Mr. C. Pilkington	c. 1978-1980
GB1076.KHS/3/3/10	Poster advertising a meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society with a talk entitled 'Knowsley Preserved' by Miss Christine Dunn	c. Sep 1978
GB1076.KHS/3/3/11	Poster advertising a meeting of the Kirkby Local History Society meeting with a talk entitled 'History of Whiston' by Mr. J. Knowles and Mr. W. Blinkhorn. The reverse of the document has handwritten calculations, including a list of members and what is probably their subscription fees.	c. Nov 1978

GB1076.KHS/3/4 Miscellaneous records 1971-1998

GB1076.KHS/3/4/1	List of books relating to Liverpool's history available in the Local History Department of Liverpool City Libraries, William Brown Street	Nov 1971
GB1076.KHS/3/4/2	List of books that include references to Kirkby. Also includes contact details for the Reference Librarians and local historic societies.	22 Nov 1974
GB1076.KHS/3/4/3	Small pamphlet providing details of local history books available in Knowsley Libraries	Mar 1977
GB1076.KHS/3/4/4	Advisory leaflet informing Prescot residents about Conservation Areas and to assist them should they wish to extend or alter their property or land in any way. A single sheet of paper headed 'Schedule of Eligible Buildings,' with a list of buildings, has been stapled to the inside of the leaflet	Oct 1979
GB1076.KHS/3/4/5	Copied extract of 8 pages, focussing on the Kirkby area, from a book on the West Derby Hundred	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/3/4/6	A brief history of Kirkby's village mill. The document has no attributed author.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/3/4/7	A history of Mill Farm Adventure Playground, written by Steve Guy, a Playworker who had worked at the playground for many years. The document is a personal history with details of Steve Guy's career and other named individuals he worked with or came into contact with.	9 Feb 1998

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/4 Photograph albums

GB1076.KHS/4/1	Scrapbook of photographs of Kirkby compiled by Mrs. E. Bretherton. The inside cover has a newspaper cutting glued to it, in two sections, providing a brief history of Kirkby. The volume has 62 photographs in total, most with annotated descriptions alongside or on the reverse.	1967
GB1076.KHS/4/2	A ring binder containing 377 photographic slides depicting buildings, landmarks and people of Kirkby, including both the original handwritten and printed indices. Digital copies of the slides are available.	1941-1984

GB1076.KHS/5 Research and reference materials

GB1076.KHS/5/1 Research notes

GB1076.KHS/5/1/1	Typed document providing information about the Kirkby Local History Society with the contact details of the Secretary, Keith Cooper, at the bottom	c. 1967-1969
GB1076.KHS/5/1/2	Information about 'The Methods of the Local Historian' course, run by the Kirkby Local History Society in conjunction with the Workers' Educational Association	c. Oct 1969
GB1076.KHS/5/1/3	Research notes, signed by Alex Grant, providing information about the Lancashire custom of 'Pace egging.' This was in response to Mr. Atherton reminiscing about the custom at a Kirkby Local History Society meeting in 1966, but being unsure how the name originated.	c. 1966
GB1076.KHS/5/1/4	Research notes, signed by Alex Grant, about Jerimiah Horrox (more commonly spelt Jeremiah Horrocks), the Liverpudlian astronomer who was the first to observe the transit of Venus across the sun in the 17th century	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/1/5	Handwritten research notes about the farmworkers' strike of June 1913	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/1/6	Typed notes about the history of a sandstone obelisk discovered in Kirkby	15 Sep 1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/5/1/7	Bundle of typed notes, comprising: 'Extracts from the Mannex Directory 1854 A.D. The Earls of Sefton'; 'Extracts from History of Lancashire by J.J. Bagley'; and 'Notes on the Molyneux Family Earls of Sefton and Constables of Liverpool Castle'. The final leaf of paper is initialled 'A.G.', presumably for Alex Grant.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/1/8	Typed extracts from 'Birds of the Liverpool Area' by Eric Hardy	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/1/9	Hand-drawn chart providing population figures for Kirkby and Simonswood from the 1801-1901 census returns	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/1/10	Typed notes for a talk, with handwritten annotations and corrections. Although unattributed, this appears to be the notes for a talk given to the Kirkby Local History Society by Dr. Ronald Bradbury on 18th April 1968. KHS/1/57 includes an announcement of Dr. Bradbury's talk to the society.	c. 18 Apr 1968
GB1076.KHS/5/1/11	Drawing and description of the Fazakerley of Kirkby family shield	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/1/12	Typed transcripts of wills and inventories. These are: Will of William Kirkby of Kirkby, 1649; Inventory of William Kirkby, 1649; Inventory of Roger Johnson, alias Widowson, 1638; Inventory of Richard Sandforth, 1639; Will of Margaret Potter, 1639.	n.d.

GB1076.KHS/5/2 Reference lists

GB1076.KHS/5/2/1	Typescript list of individuals granted leases by Lord Sefton	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/2/2	List of quarter session cases concerning Kirkby residents during the period 1626-1635	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/2/3	List of notable individuals with links to Kirkby and the surrounding area. Handwritten notes have been made on the front and reverse of the document.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/2/4	Photocopied extract of four pages from a Mannex directory for 1854-1855, providing lists of individuals in the West Derby Hundred area, including Kirkby	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/5/2/5	Extract from the British Museum Catalogue listing items relating to the Liverpool area. One publication has been highlighted in blue ink. At the foot of the page are written in blue ink: 'British Museum Catalogue' and 'Mr. French.'	n.d.
------------------	---	------

GB1076.KHS/5/3 Research materials

GB1076.KHS/5/3/1	Chart showing the various levels of local government during the period 1601-1834. Attached to this is a library reference label. KHS/5/3/2 appears to be a later draft of this document with some additional information.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/2	Chart showing the various levels of local government during the period 1601-1834. This appears to be a later version of KHS/5/3/1, with additions not present on the previous chart.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/3	Photocopied pages from the section of the book 'Plundered Ministers' Accounts: Minutes and Orders of the Committee for the Relief of Plundered Ministers (1644-1658)' relating to Lancashire (including references to Walton, Kirkby, and Melling). Attached to the document is a library reference card.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/4	Photocopied extract from 'Lancashire Royalist Composition Papers' concerning Richard, Lord Viscount Molineux. The document has a library reference card attached to it.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/5	Photocopied extract from 'Lancashire Association Oaths Rolls c. 1690' concerning parts of Huyton Parish and Walton Parish. The document has a library reference card attached to it	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/6	Photocopied extract in Latin from 'A History of the Chantries within the County Palatine of Lancaster' that includes reference to Kirkby (Kirkbye). Originally published 1862. The document has a library reference card attached to it.	1862

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/5/3/7	Photocopied extract from 'Lancashire Inquisitions: Thomas Gerrard, Chivaler in Latin concerning Thomas Gerrard and referencing Kirkeby (Kirkby). Also includes references to a number of other locations in North-West England. Transcript of a document from 1416, originally published in 1875. The document has a library reference card attached to it.	1875
GB1076.KHS/5/3/8	Photocopied extract in Latin from 'Lancashire Inquisitions: Edwardus Bethum, Miles' concerning Edwardus Betham and referencing Kirkeby (Kirkby). Also includes references to a number of other locations in North-West England. Transcript of a document from 1473, originally published in 1876. The document has a library reference card attached to it.	1876
GB1076.KHS/5/3/9	Memorandum of Agreement between the Earl of Sefton and Richard Gregson for the rent of land in Simonswood (copy). The document has a library reference card attached to it.	18 Feb 1936
GB1076.KHS/5/3/10	Photocopy from 'Mid Lancashire Directory' of extract concerning Kirkby and Simonswood. Originally published 1854. The document has a library reference card attached to it.	1854
GB1076.KHS/5/3/11	Duplicating machine copy of the Electoral Register for the Kirkby area, 1870. The document has a library reference card attached to it.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/12	Order by the Trustees for the better maintenance and encouragement of preaching ministers, for the chapelrey of Kirkby and the hamlet of Simonswood to be united as a parish (Copy). Duplicating machine copy of document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref DDM 35/56	16 Apr 1657
GB1076.KHS/5/3/13	Plan of the Pews in the Galleries and on the Ground Floor in Kirkby Chapel (copy). Duplicating machine copy of document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref DDM 35/71	1840
GB1076.KHS/5/3/14	Rents of new seats or pews in Kirkby Chapel (copy). Duplicating machine copy of document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref DDM 35/68	1813
GB1076.KHS/5/3/15	Easter Offerings Belonging to the Vicar of Walton-on-the-Hill for the Township of Kirkby (copy). Duplicating machine copy of document assumed to be held by Lancashire Record Office.	1820-1821

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/5/3/16	Photocopy of pages from a school's records, presumed to be Kirkby-related. The records include reference to the impact of weather and illness on the attendance.	1898-1909
GB1076.KHS/5/3/17	Copy of notes on a dispute between the Earl of Sefton and Mr. Johnson of Liverpool concerning the ownership of a pew in Kirkby Chapel. The original is held by Lancashire Record Office, ref DDM 35/64. Attached to the copy is a partial transcription of the document.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/18	Pews on the ground floor in Kirkby Chapel belonging to Lord Sefton (copy). Duplicating machine copy of document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref DDM 35/73	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/19	An account of pews in Kirkby Chapel (copy). Duplicating machine copy of a document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref DDM 35/72	1840
GB1076.KHS/5/3/20	"Informations and Evidence about the Isleand at top of Kirkby Mill Dam belonging to Lord Sefton." Plan. Facsimile of document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref DDM 35/46. Library reference card attached.	Oct-Dec 1793
GB1076.KHS/5/3/21	Accounts of the Kirkby Chapel Wardens. Includes typed transcripts of the documents. Library reference card attached.	14 Apr 1718
GB1076.KHS/5/3/22	Memorandum of agreement between Hugh William Osbert, the Earl of Sefton, and Mr. Richard E. Gregson regarding tenancy of farm at Simonswood. Library reference card attached.	18 Feb 1936
GB1076.KHS/5/3/23	Lifehold lease agreement between Charles William Molyneaux, the Earl of Sefton, and Robert Harrison for land at Red Brow, Kirkby. Library reference card attached. Original held by Knowsley Archives, ref: KLEA/1/3	31 May 1842
GB1076.KHS/5/3/24	Lifehold lease agreement for three lives between Charles William Molyneux, Earl of Sefton, and John Huyton, Junior, farmer, for land in Kirkby. Library reference card attached.	24 Mar 1843
GB1076.KHS/5/3/25	Lifehold leases agreement for three lives between William Philip Molyneux, Earl of Sefton, and Henry Plumbley, tailor, for the leasing of land on Fletchers Moss, Kirkby. Library reference card attached. Original in Knowsley Archives, ref: KLEA/1/	7 Sep 1832

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/5/3/26	Lifehold lease agreement for three lives between William Philip Molyneux, Earl of Sefton, and James Lyon for a parcel of land known as Moss Ground in Kirkby. Library reference card attached. Original in Knowsley Archives, ref: KLEA/1/2.	17 Sep 1833
GB1076.KHS/5/3/27	Simonswood Poor Relief Accounts for the year 1768: accounts of John Rawlinson and Edward Johnson, Overseers of the Poor. Library reference card attached.	27 Mar 1769
GB1076.KHS/5/3/28	Typescript about the care of the poor in 18th century Sephton (Sefton). Library reference card attached.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/29	Simonswood Poor Relief Accounts made by Richard Johnson, officer for Simonswood. Library reference card attached. Facsimile of document held by Lancashire Record Office, part of the Simonswood Parish papers, ref: PR 113.	1 Jan 1721
GB1076.KHS/5/3/30	An order to the Church Warden and Overseer of the Poor of Kirkby for the property of Richard Ireland of Kirkby to be seized to maintain his deserted wife and family. Partial copy only - one page missing. Library reference card attached. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/1621/10.	3 May 1749
GB1076.KHS/5/3/31	Document nominating Thomas Tatlock as Overseer of the Poor for the township of Simonswood. Library reference card attached. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: PR 135/3.	3 Jan 1726
GB1076.KHS/5/3/32	Photocopied extract from an unknown book concerning the Domesday Survey, with information on Merseyside areas, including Kirkby, Knowsley, Roby, Huyton, and Tarbock	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/3/33	Photocopied extract from 'Notitia Cestriensis, Volume 2, Part II: Lancashire', edited by Francis Robert Raines, originally published by the Chetham Society, volume ref: O.S. 21. Includes references to Kirkby and Simonswood.	1850

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/5/3/34	Photocopied extract from 'Inventories of goods in the churches and chapels of Lancashire ... A.D. 1552, Part 2: West Derby, Blackburn, and Leyland Hundreds', edited by John Eglington Bailey, originally published by the Chetham Society, volume ref: O.S. 113. Includes references to Kirkby.	1888
GB1076.KHS/5/3/35	Photocopied extract from 'The Great de Lacy Inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311', edited by John Harland, originally published by the Chetham Society, volume ref: O.S. 74. Includes references to Kirkby.	1868
GB1076.KHS/5/3/36	Photocopy of Consent by Richard Lord Viscount Molyneux, to the building on the wasteland of Kirkby at the Row, near the close of ground in the possession of Edward Wyke, of a dwelling-house for the curate of Kirkby. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: DDM/35/60	8 Feb 1729
GB1076.KHS/5/3/37	Photocopy of a quitclaim: Edward Stanley of Winwick, esq. to Edward Aspinwall of Scaresbricke, yeoman -- all his properties in Toxteth and Smethdon -- Witn: W. Anderton, James Parkinson. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: DDM/50/6.	28 Nov 1598
GB1076.KHS/5/3/38	Photocopy of a letter from Ferdinando, Earl of Derby, to his brother-in-law Sir John Spencer. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: DDK/1689	1593
GB1076.KHS/5/3/39	Photocopy of information laid before a Justice of the Peace concerning the trespassing of Nicholas Rilande and horses in the field of Thomas Sephton in Kirkby. Facsimile of document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/738/18.	1693
GB1076.KHS/5/3/40	Photocopy of registration at Ormskirk Quarter Sessions of Henry Mercer's house in Kirkby as a dissenters' meeting place. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/750/17	16 Jul 1694
GB1076.KHS/5/3/41	Photocopy of removal order for John Kirkby and Ellen Frodsham from Kirkby to Fazakerley. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Archives, ref: QSP/299/37.	c. 1666-1667

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/5/3/42	Photocopy of certificate to quarter sessions of the bad state of repair of Aldersbridge, Wilbridge and Sefton Bridge. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/275/28.	c. 1665
GB1076.KHS/5/3/43	Photocopy of order by the quarter sessions to the Overseers of Kirkby to relieve Ellen Frodsham. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/251/28	c. 1663-1664
GB1076.KHS/5/3/44	Photocopy of a petition by John Tatlocke of Kirkby to the quarter session at Wigan for his out-of-pocket expenses to be reimbursed. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/247/15.	c. 1663
GB1076.KHS/5/3/45	Photocopy of presentment to the quarter sessions made by the Constables of Kirkby. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/183/26.	c. 1659
GB1076.KHS/5/3/46	Photocopy of conformity certificate of Edward Tatlocke of Kirkby. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/163/34.	c. 1658
GB1076.KHS/5/3/47	Photocopy of certificate to the quarter sessions by the steward of Kirkby that Thomas Parke and Thomas Caddicke were sworn constables at the Manor Court. Facsimile of original document held at Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/155/62.	c. 1657-1658
GB1076.KHS/5/3/48	Photocopy of order of the Wigan quarter sessions about the maintenance of Anne Field's orphan daughter. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/203/9.	c. 1656
GB1076.KHS/5/3/49	Photocopy of petition from Kirkby to the Wigan quarter sessions for the maintenance of Anne Field's orphan. Facsimile of original document held by Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/135/10.	c. 1654
GB1076.KHS/5/3/50	Photocopy of certificate reporting on the state of Drury Lane, Kirkby (part of the Prescott-Formby Highway) which will have to be widened. Facsimile of original document held at Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/1343/8.	c. 1731-1732

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/5/3/51	Photocopy of a memorial petition from, and signed by, Kirkby residents asking that the Earl of Sefton reconsider his decision to withdraw the license from John Guy's public house. 10 pages.	3 Dec 1883
GB1076.KHS/5/3/52	Photocopy of lease agreement between the Earl of Sefton and Edward Atherton for property on School Lane, Kirkby	6 Oct 1910
GB1076.KHS/5/3/53	Photocopy of bastardy order. Putative father: Thomas Halsall of Kirkby, blacksmith; mother: Alice Banks of Symondswood [Simonswood], singlewoman.	c. 1764
GB1076.KHS/5/3/54	Photocopy of list of new tenants in Kirkby	1786
GB1076.KHS/5/3/55	Photocopies of registers of baptisms, burials and marriages at Kirkby Chapel	c. 1610-c. 1676
GB1076.KHS/5/3/56	Photocopy of Kirkby Court Baron, with a list of freeholders, leaseholders and jurors, together with the proceedings of the court. Facsimile of original document held at Lancashire Record Office, ref: DDM/7/123.	17 May 1786
GB1076.KHS/5/3/57	Photocopy of complaint by Thomas Bulling, Constable of Kirkby, concerning his financial loss over vagrants being returned to Prescott. Facsimile of original document held at Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/848/12.	c. 1700
GB1076.KHS/5/3/58	Photocopy of a report on the condition of Blackbrook Bridge. Facsimile of original document held at Lancashire Record Office, ref: QSP/770/25.	c. 1695

GB1076.KHS/5/4 Miscellaneous historic documents

GB1076.KHS/5/4/1	Two maps: Liverpool's draft map for Kirkby and Lancashire County Council's draft map for Kirkby. Available as a digital image.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/5/4/2	Map providing locations of current and proposed school sites in Kirkby. Available as a digital image.	14 Jan 1955
GB1076.KHS/5/4/3	Article about rural properties in Kirkby, with a focus on Whitefield House. Cutting from 'Housing Review', Vol. 10, No. 1.	c. 1960s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/6 Films

GB1076.KHS/6/1	'The Spirit of Kirkby': a Kirkby Arts Association film. A film produced by The Liver Cine Group for Kirkby Arts Association, this film seeks to portray Kirkby in a sympathetic light in response to the negative press and media reports which were prevalent during the early - mid 1970s. Film running time: 27 minutes; length; 1000 feet; speed: 24 f.p.s; sound: optical.	c. 1975
GB1076.KHS/6/2	'The Spirit of Kirkby': a Kirkby Arts Association film. A DVD copy of a film produced by The Liver Cine Group for Kirkby Arts Association, this recording seeks to portray Kirkby in a sympathetic light in response to the negative press and media reports which were prevalent during the early - mid 1970s. Film running time: 27 minutes; this copy created by Showtime of Ashton in Makerfield (www.filmconversions.co.uk).	c. 1975

GB1076.KHS/7 Oral history recordings

GB1076.KHS/7/1	Reel to reel audio recording of Freda Staples (with husband Tommy Staples), Frances Clarke and Mary Jones in conversation with Sue Shrapnel and recorded at Kirkby Library. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about job opportunities for women pre- and post-World War II, work life balance and starting a rent action group. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:13:39. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	Mar 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/2	Reel to reel audio recording of Freda & Tommy Staples, Frances Clarke and Mary Jones in conversation with Sue Shrapnel and recorded at Kirkby Library. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about raising children whilst working and trying to get good work life balance, the social security system and the introduction of gas conversion to the Kirkby area. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:17:12. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	Mar 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/3	Reel to reel recording of Peter Bradley in conversation with Mike Whittock. Location not known. In this recorded interview Peter Bradley gives his opinions on young people, talks about the community spirit in Kirkby, Tower Hill's development, his attitude to the Rent Action Group, and his personal motivations. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:10:11. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	23 Mar 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/4	Reel to reel recording of children and one male adult in conversation with Sue Shrapnel and Carl [?] at the adventure playground located at Mill Farm, Kirkby. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about what goes on at Kirkby Sport Stadium, their views on the Ray Gosling programme [Kirkby - Portrait of a town] and the good things that should have been shown, pollution of the River Alt and the brook that flow through Kirkby, what they think about the play facilities and the summer schemes in the area, vandalism and the solutions to try and stop it. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:17:48. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/7/5	Reel to reel recording of children and two adult males in conversation with Sue Shrapnel at the adventure playground located at Mill Farm, Kirkby. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about boxing at Kirkby Sports Stadium, what the children get up to at Mill Farm, would the children stay in Kirkby once they've grown up, why the community centre is only open half the time, the promotion of events in the area, the problems that go on at the children's and youth clubs in the area. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:17:35. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/6	Reel to reel recording of Marie Frost in conversation with Sue Shrapnel at Marie's home, Old Hall Estate, Kirkby. In this recorded interview, Marie Frost talks about whether Kirkby is a bad place to live and do the people living there make a difference. Also talks about the education of girls in schools, the life of a housewife in Kirkby and the isolation of living in Kirkby due to the lack of social amenities in the area. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:16:41. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	Mar 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/7	Reel to reel recording of Marie Frost in conversation with Sue Shrapnel at Marie's home, Old Hall Estate, Kirkby. In this recorded interview, Marie Frost talks about the summer play scheme, older children looking after their young siblings whilst parents are at work, the literacy scheme she is involved in, shopping and people watching, and finally her school days. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:15:43. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	Mar 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/8	Reel to reel recording of John O'Neill in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recorded interview, John O'Neill talks about when he moved out to Kirkby, his job at ACDelco and the decline of the engineering industry and skilled workers. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:11:16. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/7/9	Reel to reel recording of John O'Neill in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recorded interview, John O'Neill talks about the unions role during the decline of the engineering industry in Kirkby, Government retraining programmes, development grants for Kirkby, and the Fisher-Bendix sit-in. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:17:34. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/10	Reel to reel recording of a group of male youths in conversation with Sue Shrapnel and one male interviewer at Kirkby Labour Club. In this recorded interview the interviewees discuss their occupations if any, life in Kirkby, job opportunities and the work situation in Kirkby, and also Kirkby being classed as a bad area. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:16:09. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/7/11	Reel to reel recording of a group of male youths in conversation with Sue Shrapnel and Chris Pratt at Kirkby Labour Club. In this recorded interview the interviewees discuss unions in the workplace, description of a job at Sargents factory and other workplaces, the reason why people don't take jobs in Kirkby, life on the dole, gangs and policing in Kirkby, where they see themselves in five years' time, and one youth talks about life in the army. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:15:48. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	18 Feb 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/12	Reel to reel recording of Grace Kirkland, Gail Grey and Jean Williams in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recording the group discuss the development, infrastructure and amenities of Kirkby. Also, one of the group talks about their job and workplace. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:11:59. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	16 Apr 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/13	Reel to reel recording of Grace Kirkland, Gail Grey and a group of male adults in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recording Gail describes how she came to live in Kirkby and her views it's social life. The group also talk about Kirkby's social background, education, and the family finances. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:14:26. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	16 Apr 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/14	Reel to reel recording of May Stone and other female adults in conversation with Chris Pratt and recorded at May's home. In this recording the group talk about what started the rent action group, and also the problems faced living on Kirkby's housing estates and the solutions to fix them. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:15:39. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	12 May 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/15	Reel to reel recording of May Stone and other female adults in conversation with Chris Pratt and recorded at May's home. In this recording the group talk about the problems of a working woman, problems with setting up and running of a playgroup, and the social problems on Kirkby's housing estates. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:16:54. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	12 May 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/16	Reel to reel recording of a group of male youths in conversation with Chris Pratt at Centre 63. In this recorded interview the interviewees discuss jobs and unemployment, job training schemes, gang fights and vandalism, and the amenities that are available for the youth of Kirkby. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:16:17. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/7/17	Reel to reel recording of a group of male youths in conversation with Chris Pratt at Centre 63. In this recorded interview the interviewees discuss fighting gangs from other areas of Liverpool, the police and crime, education, and the job market in Kirkby. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:16:22. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/18	Reel to reel recording of a group of sixth and fourth form school girls from St. Gregory's school in conversation with Sue Shrapnel and recorded in the drama storeroom. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about youth clubs and the type of activities that go on there, their opinions on Kirkby as place to live, community spirit in Kirkby, raising a family in Kirkby when they're older, their parents jobs and the limited jobs market in Kirkby and also its social background. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:16:33. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	13 Mar 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/19	Reel to reel recording of a group of sixth and fourth form school girls from St. Gregory's school in conversation with Sue Shrapnel and recorded in the drama storeroom. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about growing up, and their home and social backgrounds. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:16:34. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	13 Mar 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/20	Reel to reel recording of Tommy Staples in conversation with Chris Pratt. Location not known. In this recorded interview Tommy Staples discusses the Fisher-Bendix sit in, when the workers of the company occupied the entire factory and offices on Wednesday 5th January 1972, for nine weeks over redundancy caused by parent company, Thorn EMI, decision to move a lot of the goods manufactured at the Kirkby factory to Spain. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:15:01. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/21	Reel to reel recording of Tommy Staples in conversation with Chris Pratt. Location not known. In this recorded interview Tommy Staples continues his discussion on the Fisher-Bendix sit in, when the workers of the company occupied the entire factory and offices on Wednesday 5th January 1972, for nine weeks over redundancy caused by parent company, Thorn EMI, decision to move a lot of the goods manufactured at the Kirkby factory to Spain. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:11:38. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	1973
GB1076.KHS/7/22	Reel to reel recording of Mrs. Williams (with input from Nell and Charlie Williams) in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recorded interview Mrs. Williams talks about moving to Kirkby from Everton, family life, problems caused during rehousing, the kids in the area good and bad, voluntary organisations in Kirkby, her neighbours, and finding work in Kirkby. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:18:21. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	6 Mar 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/23	Reel to reel recording of Mrs. Williams (with input from Nell and Charlie Williams) in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recorded interview Mrs. Williams talks about jam sessions, the war and the blitz. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:06:35. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	6 Mar 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/24	Reel to reel recording of Bob Travis and his daughter in conversation with Gail Grey in Bob's home. In this recorded interview Bob and his daughter talk about Kirkby's agricultural village based lifestyle pre and post WWII. Also included towards the end of the recording are two poems read by children. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:16:32. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	15 Apr 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/25	Reel to reel recording of Ken Whitehead in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. In this recorded interview Ken Whitehead talks about the basic training engineering course he teaches to unemployed students. Also included on this tape is a radio broadcast, Who Cares? about Wallasey Grammar School's production of the play Hemp by John Wilson. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:08:40. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript available only for the Ken Whitehead interview.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/7/26	Reel to reel recording of Joe Whitty in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recorded interview Joe talks about his life in Kirkby pre and post WWI and WWII. Subjects covered: his family's businesses, Kirkby village before it became a new town, various people he knew in Kirkby, redevelopment of Kirkby, what Kirkby people did for entertainment before it became a town, the old delph, the compulsory purchase orders of the farms for the building of Kirkby Industrial Estate, the village shops, and cockfighting. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:17:04. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript also available.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/7/27	Reel to reel recording of Mr Graham, Grace, John (O'Neill?) and Alex (Grant) in conversation with Sue Shrapnel and Danny Smith. Location not known. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about how they came to live in Kirkby and the development of its community spirit. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:13:20. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript available.	12 Feb 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/28	Reel to reel recording of Dan Hyland in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recorded interview Dan Hyland talks briefly about joining the army. Also on this recording is an unknown male reading a list of skilled and unskilled tradespeople. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:02:10. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript available.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/29	Reel to reel recording of Mike Kirkland and Jean Williams in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about the activities and facilities for young people in Kirkby, and the stigma attached to Kirkby of being a bad place to live due to anti-social problems and lack of jobs. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:10:36. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript available.	19 Feb [1973]
GB1076.KHS/7/30	Reel to reel recording of Mrs Higgins in conversation with an unknown adult male. Location not known. In this recorded interview Mrs. Higgins talks about making friends through church visiting Kirkby's housing estates, Kirkby pre WWII, the setting up of Centre 63, and briefly on what Kirkby was like before it became a new town. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:06:38. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript available.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/7/31	Reel to reel recording of Dan Hyland, Chris Felton and Alex Grant in conversation with Sue Shrapnel. Location not known. In this recorded interview the interviewees talk about how they came to live in Kirkby, the community spirit and social problems associated with the new town of Kirkby, and the social activities they got involved in. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:17:04. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript available.	16 Apr 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA2/C

KIRKBY LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY

GB1076.KHS/7/32	Reel to reel recording of the BBC radio broadcast 'The Old Rural Community' and introduced by George Ewart Evans, author of the book, 'Ask the fellows who cut the hay.' In this programme old countrymen from East Anglia, farm workers and their wives, farmers, tradesmen and others recall a way of living and working in an attitude to life which disappeared with the coming of the internal combustion engine (Original broadcast date Feb 1965). Also included on this recording is a historical agriculture time-line starting from the Black Plague up until after WWII and is read out by a group of school girls. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 01:26:48. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. 'Old Rural Community' recording copyright BBC.	Feb 1965 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/33	Reel to reel recording of various sound recordings. Sound extracts are a performance of a play, a singing coaching session and music by the Salvation Army brass band at one of their services. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time: 00:27:59. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format.	n.d.
GB1076.KHS/7/34	Reel to reel recording of Mike Kirkland, Jean Williams and Les Nolan in conversation with Mrs. E. Johnson and Chris Pratt in Kirkby Library. In this recorded interview the group talk about how they became involved in working in the community centres of Kirkby. Also covered are the activities that go on at the centres and the problems that come with running them as well. Recording made on ½ track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:18:39. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript available.	Feb 1973
GB1076.KHS/7/35	Reel to reel recording of Jean Williams and one adult male in conversation with Mrs. E. Johnson and Chris Pratt in Kirkby Library. In this recorded interview the group continue their conversation about the activities run in Kirkby's community centres and also the problems involved with running them. Recording made on 1/2 track tape and recorded at 19m/s. Total running time 00:10:40. Digital copy in WAV and MP3 format. Transcript available.	Feb 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

[\[GB1076.KLHS\]](#)

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

Collection relating to the Kirkby Liberal Historic Society (also called the Kirkby Liberal Historical Society), comprising minutes and correspondence from the setting up of the society and the inaugural meeting in 1967 onwards. The Society was founded in October 1967 and met at Kirkby Liberal Club with the aims of compiling a history of Kirkby for presentation to Kirkby Library on completion, and to compile a history of Merseyside based on the material and knowledge supplied by the members. The collection also includes miscellaneous papers relating to talks, publicity material, local institutions and an eclectic collection of research and reference materials belonging to, or used by, society members.

GB1076.KLHS/1 Transactions

GB1076.KLHS/1/1	Minutes of the Kirkby Liberal Historic Society from its inaugural meeting on 10 October 1967. Included are records of regular meetings and reports on talks both attended and presented, and visits made by members to places of interest.	10 Oct 1967-21 Nov 1968
GB1076.KLHS/1/2	Minutes of the Kirkby Liberal Historic Society 1968-1969. Included are records of regular meetings and reports on talks both attended and presented, and visits made by members to places of interest. Letterheaded paper for 'Kirkby Liberal Historical Society is affixed inside the cover of this volume.	8 Dec 1968-23 Nov 1969
GB1076.KLHS/1/3	Minutes of the Kirkby Liberal Historic Society for 1970. Included are records of regular meetings and reports on talks both attended and presented, and visits made by members to places of interest. The Society's contribution to the Kirkby Show is documented, and various finds made by members are recorded, such as the discovery of a partial limb bone from an Auroch. Letterheaded paper for 'Kirkby Liberal Historical Society is affixed inside the cover of this volume.	Jan 1970-Dec 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/1/4	Minutes of the Kirkby Liberal Historic Society for 1971. Included are records of regular meetings and reports on talks both attended and presented, and visits made by members to places of interest. Mention is made of the Society's revival of Easter Pace Egging on the field at the rear of St. Chad's Church.	Jan 1971-Dec 1971
-----------------	---	-------------------

GB1076.KLHS/2 Research materials

GB1076.KLHS/2/1 Notebooks

GB1076.KLHS/2/1/1	Notebook: 'Notes and Directories of Kirkby'. Notes concerning residents of Kirkby and historic information taken from a number of sources: Kelly's Lancashire Directory for the years 1881,1887 and 1924; notes from various historic society publications; excerpts from 'The Royal Forest of Lancaster' by Shaw; 'A Schoolmaster Glances Back' by C. F. Nathan, 1946; a bibliography of Kirkby local history books and a chronology of Kirkby Local History Society and the formation of Kirkby Liberal History Society in 1967	1960s
GB1076.KLHS/2/1/2	Notebook: 'Dr. Ainsworth's Patients' Record Cards - Kirkby etc.' This notebook contains transcriptions of Dr. Kate (Katie) Ainsworth's patients' medical cards, including names and partial addresses of patients in Kirkby, Simonswood, Fazakerley, Croxteth, Melling, Maghull, Aintree, Bickerstaffe, Rainford and Knowsley. The list is arranged in alphabetical order of patient surname. Dr. Kate, or Katie, was Kirkby's village doctor in the pre- and post WWII era. She lived and had her practice at Lytham House, North Park Road, Kirkby. The current location of the original record cards is unknown.	c.1960s
GB1076.KLHS/2/1/3	Album: 'Kirkby's History Notes'. A large volume containing articles, newspaper cuttings and illustrations by Joseph Pape, concerning the history of Kirkby and activities of the Society, including the discovery of an ancient creeing trough	1967-1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/2/1/4	Album: 'Notes on the History of Kirkby' compiled by Albert Hosker. This volume has been collated by Albert Hosker of Bickerstaffe, who was a founder member of the Kirkby Liberal Historic Society. It contains a variety of newspaper articles and typed and handwritten notes, including the discovery of a creeing trough, sandstone drains thought to be Saxon in origin and articles written by David Hanratty.	1966-1969
-------------------	--	-----------

GB1076.KLHS/2/2 Transcriptions

GB1076.KLHS/2/2/1	Index to 'The Registers of Kirkby St. Chad's Chapelry in the Parish of Walton on the Hill: Baptisms 1610-1839'. This index is to 'The Registers of Kirkby St. Chad's Chapelry in the Parish of Walton on the Hill: Baptisms 1610-1839', transcribed and edited by Walter L. French and published by Knowsley Borough Libraries in 1977, however, it is unclear who created this index.	1977
GB1076.KLHS/2/2/2	A list of records held by St. Chad's Church, Kirkby, mentioning baptism, burial and marriage registers, register of services, accounts, officiating ministers and preachers, register of preachers and collections and school records.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/2/3	Extracts from the 'Liverpool Directory' for 1790: Leeds and Liverpool Canal. This document sets out the timetable for the Wigan Packet, sailing to and from Liverpool and the rates and fares charged by the Liverpool and Wigan Packets.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/2/4	Extracts from 'Gore's Directory of Liverpool' for 1816. This document provides transcripts from pages 104-108 of the Gore's Directory for 1816 concerning mail coaches, stage coaches, carriers and conveyance by water.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/2/5	A list of records held by Lancashire Record Office, including estate records, parish records, manorial records and records of quarter sessions for Kirkby and Simonswood,	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/2/2/6	'Original Sources for the History of Kirkby Number One'. This item includes transcripts from the Molyneux Muniments held at Lancashire Record Office concerning the Forest Courts of 1539 and notes on medieval local government and the Swainmote of Simonswood	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/2/7	'Original Sources for the History of Kirkby Number Two'. This item includes transcripts from records of the Court Baron of the Manor of Kirkby, 28 May 1788 held at Lancashire Record Office.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/2/8	'Original Sources for the History of Kirkby Number Three'. This item includes transcripts from the account of the Bailiff of the Manor of Kirkby for 1591, held at Lancashire Record Office and including receipts and expenses.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/2/9	A bundle of index cards with a written alphabetical list of names relates to miscellaneous 17th century information	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/2/10	Notes on a sandstone obelisk at Bullens Lane and Swell Lane, Kirkby	15 Sep 1966

GB1076.KLHS/2/3 Surveys and registers

GB1076.KLHS/2/3/1	An extract from the survey and valuation of lands belonging to the Earl of Sefton at Kirkby, 1789. Names mentioned include Thomas Fleetwood, Reverend Mr. Henry Tatlock, Thomas Tatlock and Robert Whittaker	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/3/2	Extract from 'A Register of all the Leasehold Estates belonging to the Honoble Thos. Molyneux, Esqr. In six Volumes. Taken in February Anno. Dom. MDCCXLV. Vol. IV containing Kirkby and Simonswood. This extract from the register of leasehold estates belonging to Thomas Molyneux includes entries for Kirkby Hall in 1732 and 1747	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/2/3/3	'Kirkby: Estimates of total and child populations 1956-1971 in the town map area'. This report estimates the expansion of the population of Kirkby between 1956 and 1971 based on the construction of 12,508 dwellings built by Liverpool County Borough and 1,900 dwellings built by other agencies. The information is presented in a series of tables with explanatory notes. The authorship of the report is unknown.	2 Jun 1957
GB1076.KLHS/2/3/4	Kirkby Urban District Census, 1961. This document provides numerical data for the Central, Cherryfield, Minstead, Northwood, Park and Whitefield wards of Kirkby Urban District Council	1961
GB1076.KLHS/2/3/5	Photocopy: A hand drafted plan of Kirkby identifying farms and farmhouses in the area	1973
GB1076.KLHS/2/3/6	photocopy: Map of Liverpool - This copy of a 19th century street plan is split over 4 sheets	n.d.

GB1076.KLHS/2/4 Wills and inventories

GB1076.KLHS/2/4/1	Photocopy: Will of William Kirkby - This document is a transcription of the will of William Kirkby of Kirkby, witnessed by Henry Guy and Richard Atherton on 9 October 1639	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/4/2	Photocopy: Will of Margaret Potter - This document is a transcription of the will of Margaret Potter of Kirkby, witnessed by Ralph Leadbetter Henry Litherland and Robert Lawrence on 2 June 1639	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/4/3	Photocopy: Inventory of Richard Sandforth - This inventory of all of the goods, cattle, chattels and debts of Richard Sandforth, late of Kirkby was taken on 17 February 1639	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/4/4	Photocopy: Inventory of William Kirkby - This inventory of all of the goods, cattle, chattels and debts of William Kirkby, late of Kirkby was taken on 19 October 1649	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/2/4/5	Photocopy: Inventory of Roger Johnson alias Widowson - This inventory of all of the goods, cattle, chattels and debts of Roger Johnson alias Widowson, late of Kirkby was taken on 2 November 1638	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/3 Churches

GB1076.KLHS/3/1 St. Chad's Church, Kirkby

GB1076.KLHS/3/1/1	'Some Notes on the History of St. Chad's Church Kirkby' - Collated by Alex Grant, 'Some Notes on the History of St. Chad's Church Kirkby' brings together research carried out by Society members and newspaper articles to create a history of the church and its site	Apr 1970
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/2	Hymn sheet - This hymn, which was sung at the laying of the foundation stone of St. Chad's on Wednesday 31 March 1869, was composed by the Vicar, Canon Gray. The opening line is 'The sea is Thine, O Lord; it rolls, Now here, now there, at Thy command'.	1867
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/3	Poster: St. Chad's Church calendar for 1937 - This poster sized calendar, produced by A. R. Mowbray and Co. Limited, is illustrated with an image of the Holy Family at the birth of Jesus. A quotation from Genesis xxviii.17 provides inspiration for a written piece and each of the months of the year are supplemented with the dates of Holy Days and festivities. Sun rise and sun set times and changes of the moon for the year are also tabled.	1937
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/4	A Form of Service for the institution by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Liverpool, and induction by the Venerable the Archdeacon of Warrington, of the Reverend Richard Lloyd Cravley Boevey, M.A. to the benefice of St. Chad's, Kirkby	10 Dec 1906
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/5	'A Form of Prayer to Almighty God at this time of War' - A booklet that was produced under Crown Copyright for use in services in all churches and chapels in the provinces of Canterbury and York on Sunday 1 October 1939	1 Oct 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/3/1/6	Diocese of Liverpool: Form and Order of Service - This Form and Order of Service is for the institution by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Liverpool, and induction by the Venerable the Archdeacon of Liverpool, of the Reverend Cyril Fitton Walbank, M.A. to the benefice of St. Chad, Kirkby	2 Dec 1953
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/7	Diocese of Liverpool: Form and Order of Service - This Form and Order of Service is for the institution by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Warrington, and induction by the Venerable the Archdeacon of Liverpool, of the Reverend William J. Atkinson Burrow to the benefice of St. Chad, Kirkby	28 Feb 1928
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/8	Order of Service: The Hundredth Anniversary of the Consecration of the Church of St. Chad in Kirkby - Produced for the Parish of Kirkby, this order of service includes the transcript of an article from the Ormskirk Advertiser, originally published on 5 October 1871 on the consecration of the new Church. The centenary service was followed by refreshments served in the Kirkby College of Further Education on Cherryfield Drive.	4 Oct 1971
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/9	'Saint Chad's 1871-1971 - A Centenary for Kirkby: Programme of a Month's Celebrations in October 1971' - This leaflet details the programme of church services and community activities which took place during the centenary celebrations at St. Chad's Church, Kirkby. Included in the leaflet is a request for donations to build a meeting room and vestry at St. Chad's, with an estimated cost (and fund raising target) of £9,000.	Oct 1971
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/10	'Saint Chad's 1871-1971 - A Centenary for Kirkby: Programme of a Month's Celebrations in October 1971' - This brochure, produced as part of the centenary celebrations for St. Chad's Church, has a foreword by the Bishop of York and includes a history of the Parish, the building of new churches - St. Martin's and St. Mark's, and the opening of Centre 63	Oct 1971

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/3/1/11	Photocopy: 'Description of the ancient font at Kirkby in the parish of Walton-on-the-Hill' - This copy of 'Description of the ancient font at Kirkby in the parish of Walton-on-the-Hill' by W.J. Roberts, Esq. is a copy of a paper from The Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, volume 6, p.p. 85-89, 1853-1854. It describes the ancient font at the Chapel of Ease, discovered by the Reverend Cort and restored by the Reverend Gray. The original published volume is available to view.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/12	'Kirkby, St. Chad' - Photocopy of a chapter from an unknown publication, possibly 'Ancient Churches of the Diocese', concerning the history of St. Chad's and its font	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/3/1/13	Photocopy: 'The Kirkby Font' - This copy of 'The Kirkby Font' by F. Charles Larkin, F.R.C.S. is a copy of a paper from The Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, volume 73, p.p. 44-99, 1921. It describes in great detail the ancient font at the Chapel of Ease, discovered by the Reverend Cort and restored to the church by the Reverend Gray in 1850.	n.d.

GB1076.KLHS/3/2 St. Martin's, Southdene

GB1076.KLHS/3/2/1	Diocese of Liverpool: Order of Service for the laying of the Foundation Stone of the Church of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Southdene, Kirkby - This printed booklet gives the Order of Service for the laying of the foundation stone ceremony on Tuesday 20th July 1954. The stone was laid by the Lord Bishop of Warrington, the Right Reverend C.R. Claxton, M.A.	20 Jul 1954
-------------------	--	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/3/2/2	Newspaper cutting: 'Proud, Important Day for Kirkby' - This article from the Kirkby Reporter covers the laying of the Foundation Stone of the Church of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Southdene, Kirkby by the Lord Bishop of Warrington, the Right Reverend C.R. Claxton, M.A. This church was to replace the old church destroyed during World War II, taking its name and location, and the barn on the new estate which was being used as a chapel.	1954
GB1076.KLHS/3/2/3	Diocese of Liverpool: Order of Service for the laying of the Foundation Stone of the New Church of Saint Martin, Southdene, Kirkby - This printed booklet gives the Order of Service for the laying of the foundation stone ceremony on Wednesday 12th June 1963. The stone was laid by the Reverend John Arthur Lawton, M.A.	12 Jun 1963
GB1076.KLHS/3/2/4	Parish of Kirkby: Programme for the Consecration Festival, St. Martin's Church, Southdene, Kirkby - This printed booklet outlines a week-long series of services, celebrations and events held to commemorate the consecration of St. Martin's Church, Southdene, which took place on Saturday 11th July 1964. The growth in population in Southdene meant that a new church was needed to accommodate the expanding congregation, and this building replaced the church erected in 1955, which was deconsecrated, had its spire removed, and was converted into the church hall.	Jul 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/3/3 Research materials

GB1076.KLHS/3/3/1	Extract: 'Ancient Crosses and Holy Wells of Lancashire' - A typed extract from Henry Taylor, F.S.A.'s account of Simonswood Cross	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/3/3/2	Photocopy: 'Baines, Peter Augustine' - Biographical details of Bishop Peter Augustine Baines, 1786-1843, taken from the Dictionary of National Biography volume 1. Bishop Baines was born at Pear Tree Farm, Kirkby.	n.d.

GB1076.KLHS/4 Kirkby Charity of Thomas Aspe

GB1076.KLHS/4/1	A bundle of 34 receipts for grants awarded to individuals by the Trustees of the charity and received from the Treasurer, Mr. James Mercer	Jun 1950-Feb 1958
-----------------	--	-------------------

GB1076.KLHS/5 Published materials

GB1076.KLHS/5/1 Sport in Kirkby

GB1076.KLHS/5/1/1	Kirkby Urban District Council: Athletics and Sports Stadium - An Athletics and Sports Association was set up to incorporate all of the athletics and sporting clubs using the stadium, and this brochure provides a history of the stadium's inception, the range of sports using the facility and a run-down of the stadium's technical details, illustrated with black and white photographs and drawings	n.d.
-------------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/5/1/2	Kirkby Urban District Council: Kirkby Sports Centre Opening - A brochure that was produced to commemorate the opening of Kirkby Sports Centre on 29 March 1974. The opening ceremony was performed by Mr. Wilfred Byron, Clerk of the Council, at the invitation of the Prime Minister, the Rt. Hon. J. Harold Wilson, O.B.E., MP in addition to the order of ceremony, the brochure includes the architect's description of the facility and a full list of contractors, sub-contractors and suppliers.	29 Mar 1974
GB1076.KLHS/5/1/3	Programme: Special Olympics U.K. - This brochure commemorates the very first Special Olympics U.K., held at Kirkby Stadium, Knowsley, Merseyside, 6-8 July 1982. The event was opened by H.R.H. Princess Alexandra and representative teams from the United States of America, Holland, Barbados and Greece joined the United Kingdom regional teams to compete in swimming and track and field events. The brochure describes the history of the event, the full programme and competitors in each event. Featured are Special Olympics Coaches Christopher Reeve (Superman), athlete Sebastian Coe and footballer Kevin Keegan.	Jul 1982

GB1076.KLHS/5/2 Local Government

GB1076.KLHS/5/2/1	Schedule of parks, playing fields and open spaces - An Urban District of Kirkby schedule in acres of the availability of parks, playing fields and open spaces in the Westvale, Northwood and Southdene areas of Kirkby	Jun 1958
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/2	Burrow's Reference Map of Kirkby, 4th edition - This 4th edition Burrow's Reference Map covers the Kirkby Township, copyright Geographia Ltd., and includes an A-Z street index in addition to advertisements for local businesses	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/5/2/3	Report of the Policy and Finance Committee, Liverpool City Council: City's Housing Requirements - This report of the Town Clerk deals with the results of discussions with overspill authorities to examine the impact of the 1969 Annual Review of the Housing Clearance and Development Programme. The report recommends the abandonment of the Ministry of Defence owned site at R.A.F. Fazakerley and plans to offer lands for sale in Kirkby to Kirkby U.D.C.	22 Apr 1970
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/4	Report of the Treasurer on the Council's Housing Accounts for the Year 1970-1971 - This Kirkby Urban District Council report on K.U.D.C.'s housing accounts references the Ronan Point Disaster which occurred on 16 May 1968 and its potential impact on building costs	9 Jan 1970
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/5	Proposed Housing at Mill Lane - A Kirkby U.D.C. report compiled by the Housing Committee which summarises the decisions made on the number, layout and type of housing to be provided at the Mill Lane housing estate. Included are a plan of the estate with the type of housing marked and plans for permutations of terraced housing, old persons' bungalows, shops and maisonettes.	1960
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/6	An annual report on the health of the Urban District of Kirkby by Medical Officer of Health Dr. F.W. Bunting, M.B.E., M.D., D.P.H.,	1961
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/7	Abstract of Accounts: Treasurer's Report and Statistical Information for the year ended 31 March - This report was compiled in the Treasurer's Department, Kirkby Urban District Council for the year 1966-1967	1967
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/8	Rate Estimates Year 1969-70 - This report was compiled in the Treasurer's Department of Kirkby Urban District Council and sets out the Council's estimated income and expenditure for the year	Mar 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/5/2/9	The 16th Annual Report of the General Council of the Lancashire and Merseyside Industrial Development Association, which includes a statement of accounts and auditors' report, and was presented to the Annual General Meeting of the Association on Friday 29 June 1962	31 Mar 1962
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/10	An election campaign postcard, issued by T. Hesketh, the Liberal Party agent for candidates Mrs. M. Harris and J. Cree, concerns the election held on Monday 8th May 1967	1967
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/11	Labour Group Report - This report was presented to Liverpool City Council Labour Group's Fourth Annual Municipal Policy Conference held Saturday and Sunday, 20th and 21st February 1960 at the Art Gallery Lecture Hall and includes reports from each of the Council's committees	Feb 1960
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/12	A copy of a report on listed buildings in the Kirkby area of the Borough of Knowsley, compiled by the Department of the Environment	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/13	Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council: Official Signing of Town Twinning Partnership Agreement - This item reproduces the Twinning Document signed by Councillor J.F. Bohanna, Mayor of Knowsley and Herr W. Brunswick, Burgermeister of Stadt Moers, at a ceremony held at The Kirkby Suite on Wednesday 21st May 1980. The document is reproduced in both English and German, and the agenda for the Annual Meeting of the Council and Mayor Making Ceremony is given on the back page.	21 May 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/5/2/14	Brochure: Knowsley Industrial and Commercial Guide - This brochure, produced by Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council, contains information about the Borough's history, setting and communications, industrial scene, living in Knowsley and other useful information. It also includes advertisements for local businesses.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/15	Local election campaign pamphlet promoting the Liberal Party candidates for Cherryfield Ward, Phil McQuillan and Lily Vaughan	1984
GB1076.KLHS/5/2/16	Order of Proceedings: Official Opening of Ambulance Station - This order of proceedings details the opening of Kirkby Ambulance Station on Webster Drive by County Councillor T. Jackson, Chairman of the County Ambulance and Health Services Transport Sub-Committee, Lancashire County Council	19 Sep 1962

GB1076.KLHS/5/3 Lancashire County Library Service: Kirkby Library

GB1076.KLHS/5/3/1	'Where to Go', produced by Kirkby Library, Lancashire County Library - A 'what's on' guide with suggestions for places to go and things to do at locations across the North West of England	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/3/2	Kirkby Library: Eighth Annual report - This report covers all aspects of Kirkby Library's operations throughout 1970-1971, including a statistical analysis of performance. It also highlights the impact of the staff on the local community and gives examples of the achievements of Kirkby Library staff and their involvement in the community	1971
GB1076.KLHS/5/3/3	'Kirkby: A History' by Edward Smith, A.L.A. - An early photocopied version of Edward Smith's short history of the township	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/5/4 Leisure

GB1076.KLHS/5/4/1	'20 Walks in South-West Lancashire' by 'Rambler' - This booklet contains 20 country walks by 'Rambler' which were originally published in the Liverpool Echo	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/4/2	A schedule of classes for the 1972 Kirkby Show, held at the Central Showground, Cherryfield Dive on Friday 7th July 1972 and Saturday 8th July 1972. The schedule includes horticultural classes, an arts and crafts section, an open domestic section, wine and beer classes and an exemption dog show, supported by exhibition trade stands. Included in the booklet is an entry form.	Jul 1972
GB1076.KLHS/5/4/3	'Kirkby Writers 3: the third collection of poems and short stories' by Kirkby Writers' Workshop - A collection of writings by members of the Kirkby Writers' Workshop	c. 1980
GB1076.KLHS/5/4/4	Kirkby Civic Society newsletter - In this issue, Newsletter No. 5, the committee report back on 'Springclean 68', give a report on Mossack Hall, Bickerstaff and share plans for Kirkby Arts Festival and a Valentine's Night social	1969
GB1076.KLHS/5/4/5	Handbill: South West Lancashire Fox Destruction Society Hunt Programme - A flyer detailing the hunt programme for the period 18th January - 30th January 1971	1971

GB1076.KLHS/5/5 Public Information

GB1076.KLHS/5/5/1	'Important changes affecting calls to Kirkby telephone subscribers' - This leaflet was produced by the Post Office, Crown Copyright reserved, in advance of new telephone numbers being introduced on Tuesday 8th December 1970. The reverse of the leaflet lists the old numbers and their equivalent new, 'All Figure Numbers'.	1970
-------------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/5/6 Townships

GB1076.KLHS/5/6/1	Photocopy: Extract from the Mannex Directory of Mid-Lancashire, 1855 - This lengthy extract (p.p. 622-672; 675-680) covers information on the parishes of Huyton, Prescot, Sefton and Walton-on-the-Hill and the townships of Huyton, Knowsley, Roby, Tarbock, Prescot, Whiston, Rainford, Halsall, Melling, Sefton, Netherton, Thornton, Walton, Bootle-cum-Linacre, Kirkby, Simonswood and the West Derby Chapelry	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/6/2	Essay: Development of Huyton over the last 100 years - This anonymous essay describes the history of Huyton with Roby, from the formation of the Huyton Urban District by order of the Poor Law Commissioners in 1877 and Huyton Urban District Council in 1895. With reference to an Ordnance Survey plan of 1850, the article describes the amalgamation of the hamlet of Thingwall and other features of the township, including the railway, Bowring Park and The Hazels. The political evolution of parliamentary wards in the township is described and the post-war expansion of housing and population are examined, as are the churches and parishes serving the area.	1 Apr 1969
GB1076.KLHS/5/6/2 cont..	A breakdown of the many functions of the Council, its infrastructure and application for Charter is given and the armorial bearings granted to Huyton-with Roby Urban District Council are described in detail.	
GB1076.KLHS/5/6/3	Photocopy: 'Notes on the History of Huyton with Roby' by R. Harvey Johnstone, L.L.B.(Hons.) - A photocopied version of R. Harvey Johnstone's history of the township, including the genesis of Huyton, its development from 1200-1900, the churches and old halls of the township	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/5/7 Merseyside

GB1076.KLHS/5/7/1	Ormskirk Advertiser supplement: 'Ormskirk Parish Church looks back on centuries of history' - Broadsheet supplement marking the 800th anniversary of the Norman arch and the 700th anniversary of the Early English Arcade at Ormskirk Parish Church	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/7/2	A 3 page article from an unidentified journal, reviewing construction of the Anglican and Roman Catholic cathedrals in Liverpool, including an artist's impression of how the landscape would look on completion. The Lutyen's design for the Roman Catholic Cathedral is shown, although only the Crypt was finished, and the Metropolitan Cathedral of Christ the King was completed to a new design by architect Sir Frederick Gibberd.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/7/3	Leaflet: Liverpool Loop Line Railway Path: Halewood to Aintree - A Sustrans and Railway Path Project leaflet promoting the 10 mile railway path between Halewood and Aintree, Merseyside	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/5/7/4	A large scale map showing Merseyrail train service routes across Merseyside	n.d.

GB1076.KLHS/6 Kirkby Local History Exhibition

GB1076.KLHS/6/1	Kirkby Local History Exhibition exhibits - This folder contains a list of exhibits and copies of the annotations that accompanied them, displayed by Kirkby Liberal Historic Society. The items on display were facsimiles of original materials held at Lancashire Record Office and copied for the exhibition, and original materials loaned from the County archive. These items concerned the history of Kirkby from the 12th century. The exhibition also included a copy of Kirkby's entry in the Domesday Book, 1086.	12-19 Mar 1966
-----------------	--	----------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/6/2	Draft information sheet: Domesday Survey 1086 - This item provides a description of Kirkby's entry in the Domesday Book as Cherchebi, and a typed transcript and translation of the entry	1966
GB1076.KLHS/6/3	Photocopy: page from the Domesday Book - This item is a photostat copy of a page from the Domesday Book which records Cherchebi (Kirkby)	1966
GB1076.KLHS/6/4	Factsheet: Roman Coins	n.d.

GB1076.KLHS/7 Newspapers

GB1076.KLHS/7/1	Liverpool Daily Post Supplement: 'This is Victory Day' - This double spread broadsheet supplement reports that Winston Churchill will announce the end of the War in Europe at 3:00pm. The supplement includes a pictorial diary of WWII, a summary of the Blitz in Liverpool and features the key figures involved in WWII.	8 May 1945
GB1076.KLHS/7/2	Liverpool Daily Post Supplement: 'Germans sign terms in Berlin - This double spread broadsheet supplement leads with developments in Berlin following the signing of the Act of Unconditional Surrender and reports on the political response and local celebrations	9 May 1945
GB1076.KLHS/7/3	'End of an era in school life in Kirkby' - Newspaper article from the Kirkby Reporter concerning the closure of Kirkby C of E School prior to its move to new buildings on Hall Lane. The article is illustrated with a photograph of the school prior to demolition and includes an interview with headteacher, Mr. Thomas Littler.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/7/4	'Couple's old cottage is engulfed by motorway' - Article from The Reporter featuring Mrs. Nancy Boyes and her daughter, Bessie, and the encroachment of the Liverpool Outer Ring Road, or M57, on their valley Road cottage. An article about a failed attempt by Arthur Dooley to open an art workshop for unemployed men at the Benwick Road depot is also present.	26 Jan 1972
GB1076.KLHS/7/5	Knowsley News - With the headline 'Let's All Pull Together', this copy is a first issue of the official newspaper of the Metropolitan Borough of Knowsley. It includes messages from Knowsley's Members of Parliament, Harold Wilson, M. for Huyton, Gordon Oakes, MP for Widnes (including Halewood) and Robert Kilroy-Silk, MP for Kirkby.	17 Sep 1974
GB1076.KLHS/7/6	Knowsley Challenge - Issue 143 of the local free newspaper, this issue of the Knowsley Challenge includes a double spread Kirkby Christmas shopping feature and a summary of Knowsley Council's performance indicators and a financial summary for 1997-1998	7 Dec 1998
GB1076.KLHS/7/7	'When the Earl of Sefton built a church to hold 800 in a village 100 years ago' - Photocopied article from the Liverpool Daily Post describing the history of St. Chad's Church, Kirkby	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/7/8	'How Kirkby and Simonswood got their names' by Alexander Grant - This item is a photocopy of an article from an unidentified newspaper published in November 1963, which explores the reasoning behind the naming of Kirkby and Simonswood. An article concerned with the glacial boulder in Coronation Park, Crosby, is also present.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/7/9	The romantic past of Simonswood' by James Hynes - This item is a photocopy of an article published in the Kirkby Reporter, 8 May 1964, which explores the history of the naming of Simonswood, including the legend of the knight and the enchanted mirror	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/7/10	'Kirkby's history tied up with Church' by Alex Grant - This item includes 2 photocopied articles from the Catholic Pictorial. The first article refers to the Reverend Bishop Baines who was born at Pear Tree Farm, published 4th October 1970 and the second concerns 'Kirkby's Black Pudding Alice' and a notable recipe for black puddings made in Kirkby under the headline 'Alice in Black Pudding land', published 7th October 1970.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/7/11	'It's enough to make you weep!' - This item includes 2 photocopied articles. The first article refers to the history of the ancient Weeping Stone and its removal from St. Laurence's Church, published 30th May 1973 in an unidentified newspaper. The second concerns Kirkby Civic Society's successful campaign to have the Weeping Stone re-erected in the grounds of St. Chad's Church, published in the summer 1981 edition of 'Contact'.	n.d.

GB1076.KLHS/8 Visual Resources

GB1076.KLHS/8/1	The Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents poster - This wartime poster's message is 'One of our workers is missing - through a road accident' and portrays a cyclist in collision with a truck, a gap in a line of machinists, and the tag line, 'Absenteeism Aids the Axis!'. The poster was produced by The Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents with serial number RS/P/A.30/6000/2000. The artist was Philip Mendoza (1898-1973) who was a prolific designer of posters during World War II and a regular contributor to RoSPA's wartime safety campaign. This poster is franked on the reverse with a Sheffield postmark dated 18 Jan 1944.	1944
-----------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/8/2	Kirkby Liberal Historic Society: Drawings of Old Kirkby by Joseph Pape - A slim volume of photostat copies of original drawings taken from photographs of buildings in Kirkby, including St. Chad's Chapel, St. Chad's Church viewed from the church fields, Samuel Woods, village blacksmith, outside his cottage, Station Road, the Old Mill, and the Old Mill Falls	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/8/3	A black and white photograph of Kirkby Library's camera issue system in use by staff and borrowers	c. 1960s
GB1076.KLHS/8/4	A black and white photograph of Kirkby Library's Children's Library	c. 1960s
GB1076.KLHS/8/5	A colour post card depicting Kirkby Market, from a painting by Dan Hyland	n.d.

GB1076.KLHS/9 Objects

GB1076.KLHS/9/1	A glazed ceramic pot, possibly for jam or marmalade, embossed on the base with 'W.P. Hartley Liverpool & London'. The pot bears the legend, 'Kirkby Liberal Historic Society'.	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/9/2	Key - This item is an aged rim lock key measuring 12cm (4½")	n.d.
GB1076.KLHS/9/3	Fluted clay pipe - This clay pipe displays a fluted decoration and leaf seams, incorporating a number of decorative motifs that are typical of the region and dates from around 1830-70. It was probably a long-stemmed style of pipe with a stem of around 15" in length originally.	c. 1830-1870
GB1076.KLHS/9/4	Spur-less bowl clay pipe - This clay pipe, with plain spur-less bowl, is a common type that was popular from c. 1850-1910 or later. This is a rather poorly made example and would have been a cheap, everyday pipe, almost certainly with a short stem.	c. 1850-1910

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA3/C

KIRKBY LIBERAL HISTORIC SOCIETY

GB1076.KLHS/9/5	Acorn bowl clay pipe - This pipe, with an acorn bowl in a thick, chunky style, dates from c. 1880-1920 or later. This would have been a short-stemmed everyday pipe. Swallows at the Hill Top site in Rainford made this pattern	c. 1880-1920
GB1076.KLHS/9/6	A quartz-like pebble collected by Alex Grant	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA4/B

SW LANCS SELF BUILD HOUSING ASSOCIATION

A bundle of assorted documents relating to SW Lancs Self Build Housing Association projects.

KA4/B/F

Finance

F1	Large bundle of bills, receipts and accounts of various building suppliers. Bank statements with Martins Bank. Suppliers include G. Swift (tilers), Spencer Building merchants, Rowe Bros. (general suppliers), Perrin Hughes and Co. (lead manufacturers and brass founders), joiners, plumbers etc.	1956-1957
----	---	-----------

ST. CHADS, KIRKBY

A small bundle of papers separated from the parish records (held at Liverpool Record Office) and mainly relating to the fabric of the church. They form part of the churchwarden's papers. Digitised copies of all items in this collection are available to view

GB1076.STC/1 Business accounts

GB1076.STC/1/1	Folder sleeve. Folded leaf of paper originally used to hold collection of papers relating to St. Chads, Kirkby	c.1868-1874
GB1076.STC/1/2	List of tenders for building the church with costs	18 Aug 1868
GB1076.STC/1/3	Copy notice to tenants to attend a meeting regarding the carting of stone from the quarry to the site of the church	22 Oct 1868
GB1076.STC/1/4	A resolution that the farmers of Kirkby and Simonswood will cart stone for one day per two Cheshire acres rented. List of tenant farmers included	27 Oct 1868
GB1076.STC/1/5	An abstract account of wages paid at the Works Kirkby, and stone delivered from Melling Quarry for building the church	18 Sep 1868-12 Nov 1869
GB1076.STC/1/6	A statement showing value of stone and labour in fitting stone at church	18 Sep 1868-12 Nov 1869
GB1076.STC/1/7	List of occupiers with quantities of land in statutory and Cheshire measures, for Kirkby, Simonswood, Melling and West Derby (alphabetical)	27 Oct 1868
GB1076.STC/1/8	A summary of payments to builders and other costs re building church	19 Jan 1869-12 Oct 1869

GB1076.STC/2 Business correspondence

GB1076.STC/2/1 Paley and Austin, Architects

GB1076.STC/2/1/1	Letter from H.J. Austin to the Earls of Sefton regarding designs for the pulpit in St. Chads Church, Kirkby	29 May 1871
------------------	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA5/C

ST. CHADS, KIRKBY

GB1076.STC/2/1/2	Letter from Paley and Austin to the Rev. R.H. Gray confirming that they have sent the plans for the pulpit to the Earl of Sefton	3 Jun 1871
GB1076.STC/2/1/3	Letter from Paley and Austin to Halifax Wyatt suggesting options for the lighting of St. Chads Church	23 Sep 1871
GB1076.STC/2/1/4	Letter from Edward G. Paley regarding cushions for the seats in St. Chads Church	20 Oct 1871
GB1076.STC/2/1/5	Letter from Paley and Austin to Halifax Wyatt regarding payment of £1500 to Messrs Gabbutt, Builders	21 Dec 1871
GB1076.STC/2/1/6	Letter from Paley and Austin to Halifax Wyatt regarding building accounts and outstanding payments to contractors	5 Jan 1872
GB1076.STC/2/1/7	Letter from Paley and Austin to Halifax Wyatt, advising him on material and colours for the pulpit cornice covering. The letter also includes reference to rainwater leaking into the church and how this could be remedied	21 Feb 1872
GB1076.STC/2/1/8	Certificate of payment, signed by Paley and Austin, for £140.19.4 due to Messrs Hibbert, builders, for work on the gas fittings and altar railings during the building of St. Chads Church	11 May 1872
GB1076.STC/2/1/9	Letter from Paley and Austin to Halifax Wyatt, enclosing their account for professional services connected to the building of St. Chads Church	13 Sep 1872
GB1076.STC/2/1/10	Letter from Herbert J. Austin to Rev. Canon Gray, regarding problems with the setting of the church organ and offering advice	25 Aug 1873

GB1076.STC/2/2 Mears and Stainbank, Bell-foundry

GB1076.STC/2/2/1	Letter from Mears and Stainbank, Bell-foundry, Whitechapel, London, to the Earl of Sefton regarding bells for the new church	4 Dec 1871
------------------	--	------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA5/C

ST. CHADS, KIRKBY

GB1076.STC/2/3 Blyth and Sons, furniture makers

GB1076.STC/2/3/1	Letter from Blyth and Sons to Mr. Harrison, providing an estimate for the cost of making cushions for St. Chads Church. The letter had been stored in an envelope addressed to Halifax Wyatt, included as part of this item.	1 Dec 1871
------------------	--	------------

GB1076.STC/2/3/2	Letter from Blyth and Sons to Mr. Harrison, enclosing two cushion samples	5 Dec 1871
------------------	---	------------

GB1076.STC/2/4 Urquhart and Adamson, house furnishing establishment

GB1076.STC/2/4/1	Letter from Urquhart and Adamson to the Chairman and Committee of Kirkby Church, enclosing an estimate for new cushions and hassocks, together with samples	6 Dec 1871
GB1076.STC/2/4/2	Estimate for pew cushions and hassocks from Urquhart and Adamson for St. Chads, Kirkby	6 Dec 1871

GB1076.STC/2/5 Gilbert J. French, fabrics merchants

GB1076.STC/2/5/1	Letter from Gilbert J. French to Halifax Wyatt, regarding selection of fabrics for furnishing the church	29 Nov 1871
GB1076.STC/2/5/2	Letter from Gilbert J. French to Halifax Wyatt requesting a carpet pattern to be returned	4 Dec 1871
GB1076.STC/2/5/3	Letter from Gilbert J. French to Mr. Harrison, providing an estimate for the cost of fabrics	4 Dec 1871
GB1076.STC/2/5/4	Letter from Gilbert J. French to Halifax Wyatt acknowledging receipt of an order for pulpit cushion and kneeling hassocks	13 Mar 1872

GB1076.STC/2/6 Congregation's views on fabric samples

GB1076.STC/2/6	Letter from Mr. Harrison to Halifax Wyatt, offering the congregation's feedback and recommendations on fabric samples provided by Blyth and Sons, Urquhart and Adamson, and Gilbert J. French	Dec 1871
----------------	---	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA5/C

ST. CHADS, KIRKBY

GB1076.STC/2/7 Rosser and Russell, heating engineers

GB1076.STC/2/7/1	Certificate of payment, signed by Paley and Austin, for £24, due to Rosser and Russell for heating work in St. Chads Church. The accompanying letter is item STC/2/7/2.	5 Jan 1872
GB1076.STC/2/7/2	Letter from Rosser and Russell to Halifax Wyatt, requesting payment of £24 for their work on St. Chads Church. This accompanies item STC/2/7/1.	6 Jan 1872
GB1076.STC/2/7/3	Letter from Rosser and Russell to Halifax Wyatt, following up on their previous letter, STC/2/7/2, as they have not received a cheque	27 Jan 1872

GB1076.STC/2/8 C. and J. Whiteley, organ builders

GB1076.STC/2/8/1	Letter from C. and J. Whiteley to Halifax Wyatt, requesting payment for the organ at St. Chads Church, Kirkby	11 Dec 1871
GB1076.STC/2/8/2	Letter from C. and J. Whiteley to the Warden of St. Chads Church, offering proposals for dealing with damp that is affecting the bellows of the organ	19 Aug 1873
GB1076.STC/2/8/3	Letter from C. and J. Whiteley to Halifax Wyatt, providing possible reasons for the damp and proposing solutions	30 Sep 1873
GB1076.STC/2/8/4	Letter from C. and J. Whiteley to Halifax Wyatt, offering explanation about the damp	12 Feb 1874

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA6/P
[\[GB1076.HMB\]](#)

HUYTON MUSIC BOOK

This bound volume of 19th century folk and dance music manuscript is known to have belonged to a Mr. Watkin, a surveyor from Huyton, in around the 1860s. The volume has been restored, and digital copies of each page are available to view

GB1076.HMB Huyton Music Book

GB1076.HMB/1	Huyton Music Book - A handwritten book of music, primarily folk tunes and dance music. Digitised copy available.	c. early 19th cent.
--------------	--	---------------------

RATION BOOKS

Four ration books for the Shaw family, Archway Road, Huyton. Issued by the Ministry of Food.

GB1076.RBOO Ration Books

GB1076.RBOO/1/1	Annie Shaw's ration book - Ration Book, serial no. BF. 508449, issued by the Ministry of Food. Issued to Annie Shaw, Archway Road, Huyton-with-Roby. Digitised copy available.	1953-1954
GB1076.RBOO/1/2	Angela Shaw's ration book - Ration Book, serial no. BF. 510202, issued by the Ministry of Food. Issued to Angela Shaw, Archway Road, Huyton-with-Roby. Digitised copy available.	1953-1954
GB1076.RBOO/1/3	John W. Shaw's ration book - Ration Book, serial no. BF. 510203, issued by the Ministry of Food. Issued to John W. Shaw, Archway Road, Huyton-with-Roby. Digitised copy available.	1953-1954
GB1076.RBOO/1/4	Rosalind A. Shaw's ration book - Ration Book, serial no. BF. 510205, issued by the Ministry of Food. Issued to Rosalind A. Shaw, Archway Road, Huyton-with-Roby. Digitised copy available.	1953-1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA9/O
[\[GB1076.PUDC\]](#)

PRESCOT LOCAL BOARD

Records of the Prescott Local Board (1867-1894). The catalogue description for this collection has been merged with Prescott Urban District Council collection. See KA35/O [GB1076.PUDC] for more details.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA11/U

[\[GB1076.LNWR\]](#)

LONDON & NW RAILWAY Co.

Collection of legal and business documents and correspondence relating to the London and North Western Railways Company and its agreements with associated companies, including BICC. The collection is formed by 2 separate fonds, shelved separately but combined here to form a single collection.

GB1076.LNWR/1 Observation on Title

GB1076.LNWR/1/1	Observations on Title of Messrs Riding and the London and North Western Railway Company, regarding Edge Hill and Huyton widening. Observations are made by James Blenkinsop of Euston Station. The document includes responses to Mr. Blenkinsop's observations by an unknown individual.	22 Mar 1869
-----------------	---	-------------

GB1076.LNWR/2 Agreements and Correspondence

GB1076.LNWR/2/1 Agreements

GB1076.LNWR/2/1/1	An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and S. Lancaster and Co. regarding colliery sidings at Roper's Farm, Whiston, including a plan	14 Jun 1872
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/2	An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and Mr. Richard Hooper regarding the Willis's Branch sidings at Huyton Quarry Station, including a plan.	25 Jul 1877
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/3	An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and the British Insulated Wire Company Ltd., regarding a siding at Prescott. This includes a plan. The agreement is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	27 Jan 1892
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/4	A supplemental agreement between the London and North Western Railway and the British Insulated Wire Company Ltd., regarding a siding at Prescott. This includes a plan. The agreement is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	29 Nov 1899

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA11/U

LONDON & NW RAILWAY Co.

GB1076.LNWR/2/1/5	An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and the British Insulated Wire Company Ltd. as to working private engines belonging to the Limited Company over sidings at Prescott. The agreement is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	18 May 1900
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/6	An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and the British Insulated and Helsby Cables Company Ltd., regarding a siding at Prescott and including a plan. This agreement is supplemental to the agreements dated 27th January 1892, 29th November 1899 and 18th May 1900, and is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	10 Aug 1917
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/7	An agreement between the London Midland and Scottish Railway Company and British Insulated Cables Ltd., regarding a siding at Prescott and including a plan. This agreement is supplemental to the agreements dated 27th January 1892, 29th November 1899, 18th May 1900 and 10th August 1917 and is superseded by an agreement dated 10th May 1977.	17 May 1935
GB1076.LNWR/2/1/8	An agreement between the London and North Western Railway and Messrs. J. Holland & Sons Limited as to a siding junction at Ainsdale	21 Feb 1922

GB1076.LNWR/2/2 BICC Sidings Correspondence

GB1076.LNWR/2/2/1	Photocopy of letter from J.R. Norris, BICC Cables, Prescott, to Mr. K. Dixon, British Railways, Liverpool, regarding the private siding maintenance charge, BICC siding, Prescott. Digitised copy available.	16 Aug 1976
GB1076.LNWR/2/2/2	Photocopy of letter from J.R. Norris, BICC Cables, Prescott, to Mr. K. Dixon, British Railways, Liverpool, correcting a typographical error in their previous communication (GB1076.LNWR/2/1/1). Digitised copy available.	17 Aug 1976

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA11/U

LONDON & NW RAILWAY Co.

GB1076.LNWR/2/2/3	Photocopy of document headed: 'Method of working – BICC private sidings, Prescot' with a list of working arrangements. Digitised copy available.	14 Dec 1978
-------------------	--	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA12/U
[\[GB1076.RAIL\]](#)

PUBLIC RAILWAYS

The following legal papers relate to public undertakings and are probably copies of deposited plans and papers. Their provenance is unknown.

GB1076.RAIL/1 Legal

GB1076.RAIL/1/1	Printed copy of Manchester and Liverpool Electric Express Railway: Petition Against the Bill by the Whiston Rural District Council; addressed to Parliament, House of Commons, Session 1900. Printed by Geo. Kelly & Co., Westminster, S.W. The bill referred to is also in this collection: GB1076.RAIL/1/2	1900
GB1076.RAIL/1/2	Two printed copies of 'A Bill for Incorporating and Conferring Powers Upon the Manchester and Liverpool Electric Express Railway Company.' Kept together in a blue folder. Printed by W.M. Clowes and Sons, Ltd., London. Can be viewed in conjunction with GB1076.RAIL/1/1, a petition by Whiston Rural District Council against the bill.	1900
GB1076.RAIL/1/3	Printed copy of Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, (Various Powers) Bill, Session 1902, Book of Reference to Plans, Simonswood Parish Council. Includes specific section on plans relating to the diversion of footpath at Simonswood. The plans for this development are also in the collection: GB1076.RAIL/2/1.	Nov 1901
GB1076.RAIL/1/4	Small printed booklet: Mersey Tunnel (Liverpool/Wallasey) Act 1968, Chapter xii, Arrangement of Sections. Published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London.	1968
GB1076.RAIL/1/5	Printed volume: Merseyside Metropolitan Railway, Book of Reference, for Parliament, Session 1973-1974. Contains names and addresses of property owners affected by the plans. Printed by Rudham & Rowley Ltd., Liverpool.	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA12/U

PUBLIC RAILWAYS

GB1076.RAIL/1/6	Two copies of printed volume: Merseyside Metropolitan Railway, Financial Memorandum (Pursuant to Standing Order 169), a bill to empower the Merseyside Passenger Transport Executive and the British Railways Board to construct works and to acquire lands; and for other purposes. For Parliament, Session 1973-1974. Printed by Oyez Press Ltd., London.	23 Nov 1973
GB1076.RAIL/1/7	Printed volume: Merseyside Metropolitan Railway Act 1975, Chapter xi. Published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London.	1975
GB1076.RAIL/1/8	Printed copy of the London and North Eastern Railway (General Powers) [H.L.] petition of the Right Hon. Thomas Wodehouse Baron Newton and Major the Hon. Richard Frederick Molyneux against the Bill entitled 'An Act to empower the London and North Eastern Railway Company to construct new Railways Widenings and other Works and to acquire Lands; to authorise the Metropolitan and Great Central Joint Committee and the Great Western and Great Central Railways Joint Committee to acquire Lands; to extend the time for completion of certain Works and for the compulsory purchase of certain Lands; and for other purposes.' The Petition is addressed to the House of Lords, Session 1925 and is printed by J.B. Nichols & Sons, London S.W.1. A letter confirming the sale of the Petition to Knowsley Archives accompanies the Petition.	1925

GB1076.RAIL/2 Plans

GB1076.RAIL/2/1	Plans for Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway (Various Powers), Session 1902, Plans and Sections (Simonswood Parish Council). Engineer: W.B. Worthington. Printed by H. Blacklock and co., Manchester. The book of reference for these plans is also in this collection: GB1076.RAIL/1/3.	Nov 1901
-----------------	--	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA13/P

UNITED ALKALI Co. Ltd ST HELENS

Documentation concerning conveyance of property between United Alkali Co. Ltd and St. Helens Corporation.

KA13/P/Z

Z1	Copy of Conveyance of premises in St. Helens, between United Alkali Co. Ltd and the Corporation of St. Helens	14 Mar 193?
----	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA14/P

KIRKBY PARK

The following documents were deposited by Mr. Brown of Kirkby Park in May 1993.

KA14/P/T

Title

T1	Conveyance 1. Rt. Hon. Osbert Cecil, Earl of Sefton 2. Thomas Baring, Bishopsgate, London; Rt. Hon. Thomas Woodhouse, Lyme Park, Disley (trustees) 3. Edward Aspinall, Potters Pits, Kirkby, farmer. Reciting the will of Jan 1893 of Earl of Sefton: 1 now conveys to 3 a piece of land in Kirkby Park containing 1,156 sq yds, bounded on W by premises of Hannah Clark and on NE by other lands of 1. Provisos that land be used for road only and part used for a dwelling house. Schedule and plan included. Consideration £158.19s	20 Feb 1922
T2	Abstract of Title of Edward Aspinall to premises in Kirkby Park, now sold to Frederick Fisher. Reciting will of 1893 onwards.	1930

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA15/B

HUNTLEY AND PALMERS

Huntley and Palmers Ltd opened their factory in Huyton in November 1955. This small collection of records was deposited in October 1986, though the main archive of the company is now at Reading University. The firm left Huyton in 1983, one year after they had been taken over by Nabisco.

KA15/B/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Large file of packaging samples, stationary samples and promotional material	1960s
Z2	Loose bundle of packaging samples, promotional material, export lists, etc.	1970s
Z3	Bundle of 'H&P Herald' newsletters (nos.1-21) and 'Associated News' (ABM), three issues (Jan 1970, Dec 1970, July 1971)	1965-1971
Z4	Large bundle of b/w photographs of the biscuit factory, workers, production lines, retirements and presentations, recreational facilities, decorative tin department, sporting events and teams, manufacturing process, etc.	n.d. (1960s?)
Z5	Letters to Mr. May, Huyton, re: visit to Huntley and Palmer Museum at Reading; contracts of employment at Huyton factory and poster re: archives of the company at Reading University.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA16/O

[\[GB1076.HUDC/4/3/1\]](#)

HUYTON URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

This item is a copy of an extract from the original record, the Air Raid Warnings and Messages Register [GB1076.HUDC/4/3/3]

GB1076.HUDC Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council

GB1076.HUDC/4/3 Wartime

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/1	Extract [20 pages] from handwritten Huyton bomb damage register, giving dates, addresses, type of bomb and action taken	c. Aug 1940-c. Nov 1941
-------------------	---	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA18/C

PRESCOT ORDER OF ODDFELLOWS

Handbooks relating to the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows.

KA18/C/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Printed handbooks of Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows [2]	1911-1912
----	--	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA19/P

GRANT OF 1282 AND FINAL CONCORD OF 1650 LANDS IN HUYTON

Land records transferred from Lancashire Archives.

KA19/P/T

Title Deeds

T1	<p>Final Concord, or fine, in an indenture proven at the court at Lancaster between Briann Cothworth, gent, querent (purchaser) and Edward Lawrenford and Elena his wife, deforciant (seller) in relation to a messuage, one orchard, one garden, three acres of arable etc., all lying in Whiston and Huyton, where Briann Cothworth has paid £66 3s 4d sterling (fictitious sum) to Edward Lawrenford and Elena his wife, who warrants to defend the former's title. In Medieval times, a Final Concord had the effect of conveying freehold or copyhold property from one party to another: later fines took the form of an imaginary legal case to back up a real conveyance. As in this case, the fine would be written out three times on a single, large piece of parchment and then separated using wavy cuts. The Plaintiff (purchaser) and Deforciant each retain a part, with the Court keeping the 'foot of the fine' as a record of the case.</p>	1650
T2	<p>Grant of Land between Henry de Huyton and Richard Couper of Huyton, concerning lands in Huyton (2 plots) between Waglond on one side and the highway leading to Whiston Milne Brook, the other piece of land lies between the same highway on one side and the highway leading to Prescott on the other side, and between lands of Richard Wulfull (on the east) and of Robert Garkester on the west. This was Witnessed by: Robert de Lathom, Richard Wulfall de Wulfall, John le Norres, Henry Travers, John Ford de Roby and many others.</p> <p>Dated at Huyton on the Sunday before the Feast of Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the 10th year of the reign of King Edward. The date, if in the reign of Edward I, would be 1282: however, the handwriting suggests a later date. This would indicate a date of around 1337 if the Edward referred to was</p>	c.1337

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA19/P

GRANT OF 1282 AND FINAL CONCORD OF 1650 LANDS IN HUYTON

T2 cont.	Edward III. A strip of parchment is missing from the bottom right corner of the parchment.	
-------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA20/C

[\[GB1076.KUC\]](#)

KIRKBY UNEMPLOYED CENTRE

This collection represents activities of the Kirkby Unemployed Centre, Kirkby. This was the first such centre to open on Merseyside in 1981, and was established by local unemployed people, trade unionists and local community activists to offer advice on welfare benefits and skills development through adult education and the provision of opportunities. The Centre moved operations from Leaside Road to the former Sacred Heart Infants School on Westhead Avenue, Northwood in June of 1986.

On 5 November 1984, the Centre was incorporated as The Kirkby Unemployed Centre Limited, and in January 2007, changed its name to KUC Limited. It ceased operation in 2014.

GB1076.KUC - Kirkby Unemployed Centre Collection

GB1076.KUC/1 Annual Reports

GB1076.KUC/1/1	<u>Kirkby Unemployed Centre Annual Report, 1984-1985</u> . This report was produced by the Centre Coordinator for the Annual General Meeting held on 25 April 1985. Despite successes around the Miners' Support Group, growing campaign work, claimants' rights and community, education and cultural activities, the report identifies lack of space and support from under-resourced paid staff as factors preventing the Centre from fulfilling its potential to allow unemployed activists to organise, engage in the management of the centre and campaign for rights. The report details the work of the Kirkby Miners Support Group, highlights Centre support of industrial disputes at Pendleton's and Oyez Stationery in Kirkby, Motorcity in Liverpool and the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority in Risley, and discusses trade union recruitment.	Mar 1985
----------------	---	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA20/C

KIRKBY UNEMPLOYED CENTRE

GB1076.KUC/2 Quarterly Reports

GB1076.KUC/2/1	<p><u>Kirkby Unemployed Centre Quarterly report September 1985</u>. The cover artwork of this report features an image of upper-class vultures looking through a telescope at working class houses and factories labelled 'transport', social security', 'wages', 'jobs', 'health', 'pensions', 'local democracy', 'housing' and 'education', with the slogan 'Join the fight-back!! Don't let them pick your bones!!'.</p> <p>The report itself features the Centre's campaigns against unemployment, including its support to workers in dispute at Prontoprint, Liverpool, Fazakerley and Whiston hospitals and the Navy Club in Kirkby. The formation of the T&GWU 6/538 branch in the Centre and involvement in the Merseyside Campaign against Unemployment are reported on, as are developments in the areas of community, arts, social and educational activities - including a visit to a Neptune Theatre production of 'The Ragged Trousered Philanthropist' and workshops and displays held in Kirkby Library. A separate report on the Campaign Against Social Security Cuts details action taken in protest against the Department of Health and Social Security Specialist Claims Control unit - known as the 'Super-Snoopers'- to highlight awareness of the SCC and to advise residents of their rights. A day of action took place on 23 September 1985, with an on-going campaign planned.</p> <p>A third report focuses on the work of the Claimants Rights Group, including updates and figures for the value of successful claims over a six month period and statistics for advice work and queries dealt with by the Group.</p>	Sep 1985
----------------	--	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA20/C

KIRKBY UNEMPLOYED CENTRE

GB1076.KUC/2/2	<p><u>Kirkby Unemployed Centre Quarterly Report December 1985.</u> This report provides a summary of activities around employment, claimants' rights, organisation of the unemployed, community, arts, social and educational activities, visits and publicity. An update on delays to the Centre's relocation to the Sacred Heart Infants School site on Westhead Avenue is given.</p> <p>A report from the Claimants Rights Group notes the success of the campaign against the 'Super Snoopers' from the Specialist Claims Control unit of the Department of Health and Social Security and provides statistics for individual advice work and the monetary value of successful claims over a nine-month period. A 'Stop the Snoopers!' campaign leaflet and claim form are included.</p> <p>Also attached is a copy of a letter addressed to the Secretary, Knowsley North Constituency Labour Party, dated 28 October 1985, referred to in the 'Publicity and Visits' update on page 2 of the report, which also refers to the many letters of support received by the Centre. The letter to the Secretary, passed by all fifteen members of the Management Committee, is a rebuttal to claims made by the local Member of Parliament, Robert Kilroy-Silk, that the Kirkby Unemployed Centre was a base for the left-wing Militant group.</p>	Dec 1985
----------------	--	----------

GB1076.KUC/3 Kirkby Unemployed Centre Letters of Support

GB1076.KUC/3/1	<p><u>Letters of Support.</u> Photocopies of letters and thank you cards from various organisations and individuals written in support of the Kirkby Unemployed Centre over a period of four years</p>	1983-1987
----------------	--	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA21/P

PAPERS OF COUNCILLOR R.L. THOMAS

The following collection was deposited by Prescott Museum in November 1986 and consists of private and public correspondence and articles by Councillor R.L. Thomas who became chairman of Prescott UDC in 1934.

KA21/P/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Large file called "The Lord Mayors File" containing bundle of newspaper cuttings re: Prescott UDC business. Includes Public Library, development of town centre and election material. Many newspaper articles by 'Zip' (Cllr. Thomas), election literature and canvassing leaflets. Articles on housing, local govt., notes on other Prescott councillors of 1890's, letters of congratulation and events when elected chairman in 1934, inc. speech given at the Court Leet dinner. Also copy of BICC Journal 1954.	c.1922-1949
Z2	Small bundle of private papers of Cllr. Thomas re: death of his mother and father; newspaper cuttings, bills and receipts for funeral expenses, copy of the will of Mrs. Margaret Thomas, probate certificate of Thomas; bills for funeral of late Jane Thomas (1925), receipts from Poor Relief Office, Prescott Union for his mother Margaret (1930)	c.1916-1930
Z3	File of misc. official invitations and programmes of events. Includes Year books of PUDC (1946-7), opening of the Queensway Tunnel by King George V, 1934; opening of misc. buildings - PUDC Council Office (1937), new Post Office (1934). Invitations to misc. event; tribute to Lord Derby from the county and consecration Prescott cemetery (1935).	c.1934-1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA21/P

PAPERS OF COUNCILLOR R. L. THOMAS

Z4	File of papers mainly re: elections to PUDC. Includes notices, etc. re: candidate Beatrice McCale (Labour) 1923, with general election literature re: slum improvements and social issues. Letter from University of Liverpool as a reference for Cllr. Thomas (1916) and newspaper cuttings re: PUDC politics and social issues. Some papers, articles, etc re: A.L. Thomas, son of Cllr. Thomas. Draft of speech on being elected councillor, photographs of Lord Leverhulme at opening of Wallasey Open Air Baths; articles on new council offices, Emergency C'ttee and life in Prescot in 1940's. Cuttings re: resignation of Cllr. Thomas over housing in 1950. Letter re: naming of a road after Cllr. Thomas 1952.	c.1916-1952
Z5	Loose papers with newspaper cuttings re: history of Whiston and Prescot; Royal Tour of Lancs, 1938, cuttings re: Prime Minister Chamberlain and Navy mobilisation, pre-war build up. Some literary pieces by R.L. Thomas; programme of football match England v Ireland at Goodison Park (all players named etc.). Newspaper articles re: war, V Day. Magazine article on Prescot's Progress in Lancashire Life (1970). Notes on decorating of council houses and costs, 1949.	c.1930-1950
Z6	'Zip's' articles in the Prescot and District Advertising Gazette from Jan 1931 to May 1933. Subjects include library services, citizenship, Whiston Institution, Education, local elections and local government finances, the Widnes Crossing (transporter bridge), housing, Prescot Fair, unemployment, Prescot boundary extension and tram services.	1931-1933
Z7	"Lectures on Principles of Education Applied to Sunday School Work" (volume)	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA22/A

ROBY COLLECTION

The following parish records were deposited in October 1985 and consist mainly of Parochial Church Council material from St. Andrews, Roby. Also contains miscellaneous items relating to St. Bartholomew's Church, Roby

KA22/A/Pc

Parochial Church Council

Pc1	PCC Minutes with lists of elected and non-elected members (1929-1950)	1944-1950
Pc2	Loose Minutes of the PCC (with photocopies)	1967-1968
Pc3	PCC Annual General Meetings Minute Book	1953-1968
Pc4	Finance Committee Minute Book	1936-1958
Pc5	Finance Committee Minute Book St. Andrew's	1950-1966
Pc6	Finance Committee Minutes (loose with other minutes)	c.1968
Pc7	Hall Management Committee Minute Book	1954-1968
Pc8	St. Andrew's Church Hall Accounts Book	1956-1969
Pc9	File of loose "parochial accounts" including balance sheets, etc.	1965-1968
Pc10	Curacy Fund Register (income/expenditure)	1961-1968
Pc11	File of miscellaneous correspondence, papers and accounts of PCC (inc. loose minutes)	1978-1982
Pc12	"Roby Magazine" accounts of advertisers and misc. loose papers	1932-1967
Pc13	"Desk Book" or Diary of PCC	1973-1974
Pc14	Name and address book of Officers, Members of PCC, Choir, etc.	n.d. (1950-1960?)

KA22/A/Pb

Benefice

Pb1	Envelope containing loose papers re: Report on benefice of Roby, fabric of buildings, etc. Letters re: Ecclesiastical Dilapidation's Measure	c.1950
Pb2	File of Correspondence, papers, surveys, etc. re: church fabric and building repairs, mainly with Edmund Kirby and Sons, surveyors and architects	1965-1967

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA22/A

ROBY COLLECTION

KA22/A/Ps

School

Ps1	Roby C of E Infant School Admission Register	1912-1963
Ps2	Roby C of E Infant School Admissions Register (and photocopy)	1963-1984
Ps3	Roby Infant School Logbook (and copy)	1869-1930
Ps4	Roby Infant School Logbook (and copy)	1930-1963
Ps5	Huyton Quarry Infant School Admission Register	1873-1899
Ps6	Misc. papers, vouchers, etc. re: building of Huyton Quarry School	1869-1873

KA22/A/Pz

Miscellaneous

Pz1	St. Andrew's Church "Freewill Offering Scheme"	1942-1967
Pz2	Monumental Inscriptions of headstones in St. Bartholomew's churchyard Roby, covering the area from the lychgate to the low wall (left side of church only). [Typescript]	1977
Pz3	Collection of Roby Parish magazines (22) with some gaps. Also photocopy of History of St. Bartholomew's Church.	1969-1976
Pz4	Published "Orders of Service" with annotations	1910
Pz5	Programme and Order of Service for the Institution and Installation of Rev. S. R. Beesley as Vicar of St. Bartholomew's (3 copies)	1984
Pz6	Card with print of St. Bartholmew's on front and brief history on the back	n.d.
Pz7	Unidentified school photographs, possibly Roby Infants School	1984
Pz8	Additional deposits from Rev. Beesley in July 1986. Envelope containing misc. programmes, Order of Service etc. for various ceremonies including the enthronement of Bishops, dedications, confirmations, and the consecration of the Cathedral	c. 1924-1968

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA23/P

HUYTON HEY TRUST

Deposited by Healds, Solicitors of Wigan in July 1993.

KA23/P/P

Maps and Plans

P1	Bound map showing lands of Huyton Hey Trust shaded, and owners of surrounding lands. Based on an OS map.	1926
----	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

[\[GB1076.HHS\]](#)

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society formed circa 1963. This collection comprises founding member Robert Capper's research notes, correspondence with other researchers and enthusiasts, newspaper cuttings, and historical documents he collected. It also includes further deposits relating to the Society.

GB1076.HHS/1 Research papers of Mr. R. Capper

GB1076.HHS/1/1 Research Folder 1

GB1076.HHS/1/1/1	Typescript letter from R. Capper, Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society, Hon. Secretary, to society members informing them of meeting dates during 1962-3 and that the meetings will be held in the new Civil Defence H.Q., off Huyton Lane, adjoining the new Fire Station H.Q. A lecture was scheduled to be given by Mr. W.E. Helsby, barrister and registrar of the Lancashire Chancery Court, on The Duchy of Lancaster. In addition, members were invited to attend a series of lectures from Mr. J.J. Bagley, University of Liverpool, on Lancashire Before the 17th Century, to be held at Seel Road Secondary Modern School. The bottom of the letter has a short paragraph by E. Roberts calling for members to express interest in a proposed Photographic Section for the society.	31 Aug 1962
GB1076.HHS/1/1/2	Copy of a typescript letter from Ellis Ashton, Governor, Ruskin College, Oxford, to the Town Clerk or rep., Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Mr. Ashton cites a conversation with Harold Wilson, during which Mr. Wilson mentioned Ellis Ashton Street. Mr. Ashton provides some brief biographical information and enquires if there could be a connection between himself and the person the street is named after. See related material for continued correspondence.	17 Mar 1963

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/3	Typescript letter from Donald Willgoose, Clerk of the Council, Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, to R. Capper. Mr. Willgoose encloses copy of a letter to Ellis Ashton (see related material) and requests Mr. Capper's support in answering the query. See related material for continued correspondence.	28 Mar 1963
GB1076.HHS/1/1/4	Copy of a typescript letter from Douglas Willgoose, Clerk of the Council, Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, to Ellis Ashton, Ruskin College, Oxford. Mr. Willgoose explains that he has no record of how Ellis Ashton Street came to be named, but he has referred the enquiry to the local historic society. See related material for continued correspondence.	28 Mar 1963
GB1076.HHS/1/1/5	Copy of a handwritten letter from R. Capper to Mr. Ellis Ashton, Ruskin College, Oxford. Mr. Capper provides information and anecdotes about the Ellis Ashton, a distinguished Vicar of Huyton Parish Church during the 19th century, after whom Ellis Ashton Street is named, some of which may be drawn from James Hault's 1924 Prescott Reporter article, 'Huyton, Ancient & Modern' (GB1076.HHS/1/3/1). See related material for continued correspondence.	14 Apr 1963
GB1076.HHS/1/1/6	Typescript letter from Ellis Ashton, Governor, Ruskin College, Oxford, to R. Capper. Mr. Ashton thanks Mr. Capper for the information about Ellis Ashton Street and compliments Mr. Capper on his handwriting.	18 Apr 1963
GB1076.HHS/1/1/7	Typescript letter from Miss E. Tankard, Keeper of Archaeology, City of Liverpool Museums, to the Librarian, Huyton Library. Miss Tankard encloses a gift of some programmes of amateur music evenings that had been gifted by Miss D.M. Bradley. See related material.	19 May 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/8	Copy of a letter from R. Capper to Miss D.M. Bradley thanking her for the deposit of two programmes of musical evenings given in the Park Hall, Huyton during the late 19th century. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/7.	2 Sep 1964
GB1076.HHS/1/1/9	Unfinished handwritten letter from R. Capper to the Vicar, Huyton Parish Church; possibly a draft of a subsequently completed letter. Mr. Capper lists a number of historical items that may be of interest to the readers of the Church Magazine. These include: information about the church bells, including their inscriptions; and reference to purchase of a bassoon in the Churchwarden's records. Much of the information about the bells is drawn, verbatim, from James Hoults's 1924 article in the Prescott Reporter: 'Huyton, Ancient & Modern' (GB1076.HHS/1/3/1)	20 Apr 1965
GB1076.HHS/1/1/10	Typescript document, with corrections, providing information about an exhibition by the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society and detailing the benefits of membership	c. Mar 1966
GB1076.HHS/1/1/11	Handwritten copy of a letter from R. Capper to B.C. Redwood, Cheshire Record Office. Mr. Capper thanks Mr. Redwood for sending photostats relating to Huyton, informs him that the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society will be joining the Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society, and asks to purchase a copy of Nichols Blundell's Diary. See related material for response, although this confusingly has an earlier date.	15 Nov 1968
GB1076.HHS/1/1/12	Typescript letter from Brian C. Redwood, County Archivist, Cheshire Record Office, to R. Capper. Mr. Redwood suggests that the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society visit the Cheshire Record Office to look at some of the records relating to Huyton and thanks Mr. Capper for joining the Record Society. He also encloses the requested copy of Blundell's diary. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/11.	21 Oct 1968

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/13	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to the County Archivist, Cheshire Record Office. Mr. Capper requests photostats of a miscellaneous selection of materials relating to Huyton to the value of £2.00. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/14 for response	27 Jun 1971
GB1076.HHS/1/1/14	Typescript letter from Eileen Simpson, for the County Archivist, Cheshire Record Office, to R. Capper. Ms. Simpson encloses a summary list of diocesan records and suggests that a visit to the Record Office may be beneficial. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/13 for original enquiry	29 Jun 1971
GB1076.HHS/1/1/15	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to Mr Trewin, Architect, Planning & Estate Officer's Department, Knowsley Council, re: Cons/2/1 Knowsley Borough; draft conservation areas. Mr. Capper refers to a recent telephone conversation with Mr. Trewin and duly encloses details of buildings which he feels worthy of consideration. Includes enclosure of list of buildings, including dates of construction, special features, building materials, and previous and existing use; four pages. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/16 for further correspondence.	28 Jan 1978
GB1076.HHS/1/1/16	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to Mr. Trewin, Architect, Planning & Estate Officer's Department, Knowsley Council, re: Cons/2/1 Knowsley Borough; draft conservation areas. Mr. Capper writes that the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society supports the Council's conservation proposals. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/15 for previous correspondence.	1 Feb 1978

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/17	Typescript letter and enclosure from J.A. Hilton, Secretary, North West Catholic History Society, to the Secretary [R. Capper], Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society. The letter is to raise awareness of the N.W. Catholic History Society and includes an enclosed list of publications.	8 Mar 1980
GB1076.HHS/1/1/18	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to the British Museum. Mr. Capper is enquiring after a reference he has found for drawings of Huyton Church by Thomas Rickman, architect. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/19 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/20 for further correspondence	30 Mar 1980
GB1076.HHS/1/1/19	Letter from Peter Barber, Research Assistant, the British Library, to R. Capper. Mr. Barber confirms that they hold a drawing by Rickman of Huyton Parish Church and provides a reference and details of it. He also offers details of other related items in their collections and encloses an application form for copies. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/18 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/20 for further correspondence.	8 Apr 1980
GB1076.HHS/1/1/20	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to P.M. Barber, the British Library (although unnamed in the letter, the reference code used and previous correspondence suggests Mr. Barber as the intended recipient). Mr. Capper thanks the recipient for locating the drawing and encloses a cheque in payment for two copies of the drawing. Reverse of copy has an incomplete draft of the letter. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/18; GB1076.HHS/1/1/19 for further correspondence.	20 Apr 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/21	Typescript letter from J.A.K. Puddick, Hon. Secretary, St. Michael's Parochial Church Council, to R. Capper. The letter is to inform Mr. Capper that the church is having to purchase a cabinet to appropriately store parochial records, in line with the 'Parochial Registers and Records Measure 1978 Act,' and enquires whether the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society may like to make a donation towards the cost of the cabinet. Enclosed (included) is a leaflet further explaining the requirement for the cabinet. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/22 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/23 for further correspondence.	19 Feb 1981
GB1076.HHS/1/1/22	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to J.A.K. Puddick confirming that the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society would be donating £25.00 to the cost of the storage cabinet. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/21 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/23 for further correspondence.	9 Mar 1981
GB1076.HHS/1/1/23	Typescript letter from J.A.K. Puddick, Hon. Secretary, Huyton Parish Church, to R. Capper, thanking him for the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society's offer of a donation towards the cost of a new storage cabinet. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/21 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/22 for further correspondence.	10 Mar 1981
GB1076.HHS/1/1/24	Typescript letter from R.S. Brackley, Director of Technical and Professional Services, Knowsley Council, to R. Capper, re: Knowsley Village Conservation Area, Direction Under Article 4. The letter confirms that the said Direction has come into effect and encloses a leaflet (included) seeking the voluntary co-operation of residents to retain the character of the village.	22 Oct 1982

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/25	Typescript letter from a representative of Weightmans, solicitors, to R. Capper. The letter is an enquiry about the history of the pedestrian subway at Huyton Station which connects Blacklow Brow with Derby Road. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/26 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/27 for further correspondence.	28 Mar 1983
GB1076.HHS/1/1/26	Typescript letter from a representative of Weightmans, solicitors, to R. Capper, enquiring whether Mr. Capper has been able to obtain any further useful information and arrange for the photograph to be copied. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/25 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/27 for further correspondence.	14 Apr 1983
GB1076.HHS/1/1/27	Typescript letter from T.W. Scragg, Principal Librarian, Reference and Information Services, Knowsley Council, to R. Capper, responding to a query about John Cary's 1787 book, and also passing on a request from Mr. Broom of Weightmans, solicitors, to contact him regarding a photograph. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/25 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/26 for further correspondence.	23 Apr 1983
GB1076.HHS/1/1/28	Photocopy of a leaflet promoting the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society's 1984-5 meeting dates. Includes location, prices and contact details for Mrs. J. Almond, Hon. Secretary	c. 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/1/29	Typescript letter from Mrs. Enid Briggs to R. Capper, making a family history enquiry about the Roughsedge family	11 Oct 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/1/30	Handwritten four page letter (two sheets of paper) from Robert C. Owen to R. Capper, making a family history enquiry about his mother who worked for a time at the Beecham family home in Huyton. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/31 for further correspondence.	20 Mar 1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/31	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to R.C. Owen, responding to an enquiry about the Beecham family home, 'Ewanville', in Huyton. Mr. Capper provides some general information about the house and encloses both a feature page from an August 1978 edition of 'The Lady' magazine and a small map showing the location of Ewanville. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/30 for further correspondence.	9 Apr 1985
GB1076.HHS/1/1/32	Typescript letter from Malcolm Pinhorn, of 'Pinhorns', London, to R. Capper, asking whether the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society would like to be included in an updated edition of 'Historical, Archaeological and Kindred Societies in the British Isles - a List.' An SAE with form was enclosed and a handwritten note - 'sent 14/4/85' - suggests the form was completed and returned.	4 Apr 1985
GB1076.HHS/1/1/33	Typescript report on the Historic Society of Lancashire & Cheshire Biennial Meeting, hosted by the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society at Knowsley Hall. Includes a small, separate slip of paper with text to be inserted, and some ink corrections to the text.	c. 8 Jun 1985
GB1076.HHS/1/1/34	Handwritten letter from Flo Birchall, of Widnes, to R. Capper, enclosing membership fees, expressing sorrow over death of a friend, and reflecting on her own poor health. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/35 for further correspondence.	19 Oct 1986
GB1076.HHS/1/1/35	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to Miss F.W. Birchall, of Widnes, in reply to her letter, thanking her for her donation, expressing sorrow about the death of a mutual friend, and wishing Miss. Birchall well. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/34 for original enquiry.	25 Oct 1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/36	Typescript letter from Mrs. D.E. Hillier, of Doncaster, to R. Capper, enclosing a cheque to pay for membership subscriptions, and asking who was responsible for indexing or printing the records of Huyton Parish Church. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/37 for later response.	19 Oct 1985
GB1076.HHS/1/1/37	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to Mrs. Hillier, thanking her for her donation. Mr. Capper also confirms that he is the person responsible for the transcription of Huyton Parish Church's records and provides details of where he is up to with this task. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/36 for original enquiry.	25 Oct 1985
GB1076.HHS/1/1/38	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to Mr. J. Gore, of Old Swan, Liverpool, enclosing an membership form for the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society and informing Mr. Gore that endeavours were being made to obtain a copy of the book he has requested. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/39 for further correspondence.	8 Dec 1985
GB1076.HHS/1/1/39	Handwritten, six page letter on three small sheets of blue paper from J. Gore, of Old Swan, Liverpool, to R. Capper. Mr. Gore thanks Mr. Capper for letter and membership forms. Mr. Gore provides a potted history of his life, listing the many different jobs he has had - including a spell at the colliery in Cronton and many years working on the railways for LNWR - and the many countries he has visited. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/38 for associated correspondence. Digitised version available and transcript of full letter.	11 Dec 1985
GB1076.HHS/1/1/40	Handwritten letter from Josephine Revill, of Hatfield Broad Oak, Herts., to Walter Rumens, of the Huyton-with-Roby Historical Society, asking for further details about the society. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/41 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/42 for further correspondence.	c. Jan 1986

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/41	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to Josephine Revill thanking her for her previous letter, making some observations about her surname and potential connections, and enclosing information about the Huyton-with-Roby Historical Society and an application form. On the reverse is an incomplete draft of the same letter. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/40 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/42 for additional correspondence.	10 Jan 1986
GB1076.HHS/1/1/42	Handwritten two page letter on two small pieces of paper from Josephine Revill to R. Capper. Mrs. Revill thanks Mr. Capper for the information about the Revill surname and encloses a postal order for payment towards joining the Huyton-with-Roby Historical Society. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/1/40 & GB1076.HHS/1/1/41 for additional correspondence.	c. Jan 1986
GB1076.HHS/1/1/43	Copy of a typescript letter from R. Capper to the Reverend John Stanley, Huyton Parish Church, requesting permission to loan a selection of the church records for an exhibition and to photograph the interior of the church. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/44 for additional correspondence.	29 Sep 1986
GB1076.HHS/1/1/44	Typescript letter from Hazel Byron, Parish Secretary, Huyton Parish Church, to R. Capper, passing on permission from the Vicar to loan a selection of church records and photograph the interior of the church, and also asking him to provide an article on the planned exhibition for the Liverpool Star. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/43 for additional correspondence.	7 Oct 1986
GB1076.HHS/1/1/45	Typescript notes (two paragraphs) headed 'Ancient Prescot Font.' The notes provide a brief history of the font that has been described as dating from the 12th century.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/1/46	Copy of a typescript letter with London address of sender in upper right corner, but no name and unaddressed. Likely to be a copy of a letter sent to Huyton Parish Church and given to Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society as it offers information about duplicates in Belgium and France of a Case family tombstone in Huyton Parish Church.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/1/47	Two handwritten pages with lists of identification codes, assumed to be for historic collections held by the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/1/48	Short handwritten list of properties in Huyton, some with their original name and other descriptive information. Reverse has ink sketches and indecipherable characters.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/1/49	Handwritten transcription, headed 'Terrier of 1696: a perfect terrier of the vicarage of Huyton in the county of Lancaster and diocese of Chester.' See related material for typescript transcript version.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/1/50	Handwritten list of documentary terriers with indication of areas they refer to, dates and page number references for an unnamed source	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/1/51	Photocopy of a pencil sketch by an unnamed artist of an eagle. A small portion of text is visible in the upper right corner indicating that this is 'from an old Hall of Huyton,' possibly indicating that this is an interpretation of a heraldic symbol or crest and could be related to the Stanley family's eagle and child crest.	n.d.

GB1076.HHS/1/2 Research Folder 2

GB1076.HHS/1/2/1	Handwritten transcript on paper, mounted on card, of an inventory of the goods of Richard Harrington, of Prescott, deceased, 1603. This appears to have been produced for display purposes. A transcript of Richard Harrington's will is also in this collection: GB1076.HHS/1/7/10.	n.d.
------------------	---	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/2/2	One page of typescript biographical information about the hymn-writer and theologian Isaac Watts (1674-1748), seemingly intended for display alongside a chair once owned by Watts and subsequently presented to Huyton Congregational Church (later Huyton Reformed Church)	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/3	Typescript notes summarising references to Huyton in Contributions from the Clergy of the Diocese of Chester, 1621, 1634, and 1639	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/4	Typescript notes: extract from 'Book of Compositions for not Taking the Order of Knighthood at the Coronation of King Charles 1630-1632,' references to John Harrington of Huyton and Thomas Woolfall of Woolfall; also list of freeholders in Lancashire in 1600, references to individuals in Tarbock, Huyton, and Woolfall	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/5	Handwritten notes headed 'Gregson - Fragments of Lancs,' covering topics of: church patronage; dilapidation of Huyton Church; the Elizabethan Church in Lancashire; the disciplining of Edward Lowe, Vicar of Huyton; recusancy; and underpaid Ministers. The reverse has handwritten rent calculations, dated 1st April 1980	c. 1980
GB1076.HHS/1/2/6	Handwritten notes on a single piece of paper in two sections. The first are notes headed, 'Lancashire Inquisitions taken at Wigan, 19 Dec 1612, Post Mortems,' and attributed to the Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1880. These include references to individuals from Huyton, c. 1612: John Harrington of Huyton Heye; Thomas Lyon of Woolfall Heath; George Stocley of Huyton; and Richard Holland of Huyton. The second is a transcript of a section on Huyton Parish from 'Lancashire Church Surveys - 1649-1655,' which includes references to the rents and income in the townships of Huyton-with-Roby, Knowsley, and Tarbock during this period.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/2/7	Small piece of paper with very brief notes on fines listed in the Recusant Roll for 1641, taken from South West Lancashire Historical Geography, page 80. Also includes a list of three entries relating to Huyton in the Childwall Parish Register, page 158: Elizabeth Howard, buried 1656; John Lathom, buried 1657; Richard Lathom, buried 1661. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/2/8 & GB1076.HHS/1/2/9 for further notes on the Recusant Roll of 1641.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/8	Handwritten notes on a single sheet of paper in two sections. The first are figures on recusants in Huyton and Knowsley taken from the Recusant Roll, 1641. The second is a quote from the Historical Geography of South West Lancashire that refers to the naming of settlements in the area and refers to Huyton and Childwall. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/2/7 & GB1076.HHS/1/2/9 for further notes on the Recusant Roll of 1641.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/9	Single page of handwritten notes on the Recusant Roll, West Derby Hundred, 1641, taken from Lancashire and Cheshire Transactions, Vol. 14, 1898, pp. 231-242, listing recusants and fines in Huyton and Knowsley. The notes have been written on the reverse of a photocopy of a payments sheet from BICC Limited, dated 18 July 1981. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/2/7 & GB1076.HHS/1/2/8 for further notes on the Recusant Roll of 1641.	c. 1981
GB1076.HHS/1/2/10	Single page of handwritten notes, credited as being from the Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire (1913), pp. 95-100, referring to a variety of incidents in Huyton and related to the church during the 15th and 17th centuries. Written on the reverse of a typescript, blank form from an unnamed business's wages department and headed, '1980 Redundancy.'	c. 1980

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/2/11	Single page of handwritten notes, the bulk of which relate to the Huyton village crosses and are credited as being drawn from the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, 1901. The page also includes some very brief notes that provide a few biographical details about two Huyton clockmakers in the 18th century: Robert Fletcher and Joshua Hewitt. The notes have been written on the reverse of a leaflet advertising a closing down sale at S.W. Discount.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/12	Single page of handwritten notes about the practice of cock-fighting at Huyton Free Grammar School, attributed to the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, 1908, and some notes about the location of the chantry well in Huyton. The notes have been made on the reverse of a letter from Mrs. S.M. Saunt, Mayoral Secretary, to R. Capper, informing him that the Mayor has a conflict in his schedules regarding attending the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society's A.G.M. on Friday 11 April 1980.	c. 9 Jan 1980
GB1076.HHS/1/2/13	Brief handwritten notes that seem to be a transcript of a 1648 document relating to James Stanley, Earl of Derby, drawn from the Lancashire Royalist Composition Papers	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/14	Single page of handwritten notes with information about the 1662 Hearth Tax and a list of individuals in Knowsley and how many hearths they had and a tax figure. The notes are made on the reverse of a photocopy of a completed BICC Limited Pensions Fund payment chart.	c. 1981

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/2/15	Single page of handwritten notes on a chancery case involving the Ogle family of Roby, 1662, extracted from the Lancashire and Cheshire Transactions: 75, 1923. The notes are written on the reverse of a typescript memorandum, or possibly draft letter, announcing Knowsley Borough Council's opening of a new library in Huyton early in 1978 and that it is to include a reference library, for which it is seeking pamphlets and information books.	c. 1978
GB1076.HHS/1/2/16	Single page of handwritten notes with the heading 'Registers of Kirkby (St. Chads Chapelry) Marriages and Burials 1610-1839' and the sub-heading 'Appendix II: Early Modern Lancashire Documents.' The notes relate to depositions concerning the relationship between Kirkby Chapel and Walton-on-the-hill Church, c. 1566, and cite the depositions of individuals from Huyton.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/17	Handwritten notes listing the three names of Churchwardens in Huyton Parish Church, 1661/2	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/18	Single piece of paper with notes made relating to individuals from Huyton in the Assize Rolls, Part 1, pp 41 and 171, covering the 13th century. Other side of paper has two lines of notes headed 'Lancashire and Cheshire Tokens of the 17th Century.'	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/19	Handwritten notes on both sides of a single piece of paper, mainly drawn from Parish Registers and covering 17th and 18th century entries relating to Huyton. Also includes a few lines on rushbearing: "the strewing of rushes on the floors of churches."	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/2/20	Handwritten notes on both sides of a single piece of paper. Includes brief notes on Huyton individuals on page 17 of the Liverpool Parish Church Registers and notes on the Molineux and Norris families taken from William Dugdale's 'The Visitation of County Palatine of Lancaster, 1664/5.'	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/3 Research Folder 3

GB1076.HHS/1/3/1	Newscutting from the Prescott Reporter: 'Huyton, Ancient & Modern' by James Hoult. Includes information about the Huyton Parish Church bells; Catholic persecution in Huyton; nonconformist William Bell; Huyton's christening fonts; Elizabeth Farren, Countess of Derby, wife of Edward, the 12th Earl of Derby; 19th century Huyton Vicar, Ellis Ashton; and the Barker family.	25 Apr 1924
GB1076.HHS/1/3/2	Newscutting from an unidentified newspaper with the date added in ink at the head of the article. The article is headed 'Opulent Traders Chose to Live in Huyton' and summarises the descriptions of Huyton and Roby in the Worrall Directory of 1871.	6 Jan 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/3/3	Newscutting from the Daily Express: 'Jack of all Trades' by Norman Luck. The article is about electrical appliances in the home and offers some guidance for the use and repair of appliances.	10 Mar 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/3/4	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of Derby Road, Huyton, 1948	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/5	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of the boys entrance at an unspecified school in Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/6	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of the girls entrance at "the old mid-Victorian school" in Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/7	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of Bishop's Cottage, Poplar Bank, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/8	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of the Coats of Arms of all the Oxford University Colleges - many of the Vicars of Huyton received their theological training at Brasenose College	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/3/9	Typescript display annotation for a postcard (included) showing the locations of the Oxford University Colleges, including Brasenose College (see related materials GB1076.HHS/1/3/8)	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/10	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of the Rose & Crown and Gatehouse Cottage, Huyton, prior to demolition	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/11	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of Derby Road approached from Huyton Lane	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/12	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of Derby Road, Huyton, in 1948	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/13	Typescript display annotation for a postcard (not present) of the junction of Stanley Road and Rupert Road, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/14	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of an old barn in Derby Road, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/15	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of Derby Road, Huyton, in the 1930s	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/16	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra on their way to Huyton Station	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/17	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra on Derby Road, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/18	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of Huyton Cross and old cottages at the junction of Stanley Road and Blue Bell Lane, Huyton, circa 1910	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/19	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of Pluckington Farmhouse, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/20	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of the old Blue Bell Inn, Huyton, circa 1900	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/3/21	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of a marble drinking fountain in Derby Road, Huyton, 1963	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/22	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of the road known locally as the Orchard, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/23	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of an early 19th century house and Ivy Terrace, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/24	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of Huyton Lane from the Parish Church end and Ivy Terrace, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/25	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of Huyton Lane, looking towards Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/26	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of Huyton Lane, showing Ivy Cottages and Barker's Brewery, Huyton (all since demolished)	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/27	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of Ivy Cottages, Huyton, shortly before demolition, 1963	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/28	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of a large house on Huyton Lane, Huyton, 1963	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/29	Typescript display annotation for a postcard (not present) of the mock Tudor cottages opposite the Parish Church, Blue Bell Lane, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/30	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of the mock Tudor cottages, Blue Bell Lane, with Huyton Infants' School in the background	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/31	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of the junction of Archway Rd, Derby Rd, Huyton Lane and Blue Bell Lane, Huyton	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/3/32	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of the Tramway, junction of Huyton Lane and Liverpool Road, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/33	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of the area that was known as the Recreation Ground, 1963, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/34	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of what was known as the Recreation Ground and the old Huyton Council storage depot, Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/35	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of a horse and cart in Derby Road, Huyton, 1911	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/36	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of the chancel screen, Huyton Parish Church	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/37	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of Pennington [Pinnington] Place, Huyton, 1963, with historical information about the properties	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/38	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of the crossroads of Roby Road, Archway Road, Tarbock Road, and Blacklow Brow, Huyton, taken prior to the demolition of the old forge that was to the right of Ewanville Cottage	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/39	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of Ewanville Cottage with the old forge next door (corner of Blacklow Brow leading into Tarbock Road), Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/40	Typescript display annotation for a photograph (not present) of the oldest gravestones in Huyton Parish Church	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/41	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of a milestone that stood near Hurst House, Huyton (later Huyton and Prescot Golf Club), and stated: 'to Liverpool Exchange VII miles'	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/3/42	Typescript display annotation for an image (not present) of a milestone that was on the Huyton side of Hurst House (later Huyton & Prescott Golf Club) and stated: 'To Prescott [crossed out on the typescript] I Mile. To Warrington XI Miles.' On the reverse is written in ink: 'Milestone (Huyton Lane), Stagecoach Period.'	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/43	Handwritten text panel for a display, providing information about Elizabeth Farren, Countess of Derby, wife of Edward, the 12th Earl of Derby	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/44	Handwritten text panel for a display, providing information about William Webster, who in 1684 left money for the poor of Huyton and Tarbock	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/45	Typescript text panel for a display, with a transcript from May 1652 Lancashire Quarter Sessions records concerning the poor state of highways within Huyton and Knowsley that are between Prescott and Liverpool	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/46	Typescript text panel for a display, with a transcript from 1648 Lancashire Quarter Sessions records concerning the petition of Michael Beesley, constable of Huyton, requesting to be paid money he believes he is owed following the transport of a couple to the house of correction	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/47	Typescript text panel for a display, with a transcript from 1654 Lancashire Quarter Sessions records of the petition of John Dam of Huyton, innkeeper, and his wife Margaret, concerning a fight outside their alehouse	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/48	Typescript text panel for a display, with a transcript from 1666 Lancashire Quarter Sessions records concerning a petition for repairs to Highfield Bridge	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/3/49	Typescript text panel for a display, with a transcript from 1665 Lancashire Quarter Sessions records concerning a request for repairs to be made to a highway in Huyton called Highfield Brooke, the main road from Liverpool to Prescot and on to Wigan, Bolton and elsewhere	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/50	Typescript text panel for a display, with a transcript from 1339 muniments of the Earl of Derby granting free warren to Thomas de Lathom in Lathom, Knowsley, Childwall, Roby and Anglezarke	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/51	Handwritten working notes from a transcription of Huyton Parish registers, 12 pieces of paper	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/3/52	Photocopy of a page from an unidentified publication that has the family tree of the Barker family who built the Huyton Brewery	n.d.

GB1076.HHS/1/4 Research Folder 4

GB1076.HHS/1/4/1	Low quality photocopy of a letter held by Cheshire Record Office (copyright stamp on reverse), signed Thomas Fleetwood, regarding the status of Huyton Grammar School and other local schooling concerns	9 May 1719
GB1076.HHS/1/4/2	Handwritten transcripts of sections from the 1788 and 1811 Huyton Churchwarden Accounts regarding Huyton School	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/3	Brief handwritten notes on the definition of the dogwhipper role, seemingly drawn from the Huyton Churchwardens Accounts	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/4	Transcripts, typescript and handwritten, of sections of the Huyton Churchwardens' Accounts	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/5	Typescript transcript, headed 'Terrier of 1696: a perfect terrier of the vicarage of Huyton in the county of Lancaster and diocese of Chester.' See related material GB1076.HHS/1/1/49 for handwritten transcript version.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/4/6	Handwritten and typescript transcriptions of a terrier of 1705, headed 'A Terrier of the Vicaridge of Huyton in the County of Lancaster and Diocese of Chester.'	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/7	Handwritten transcription of a terrier of 23 June 1709, headed 'A True Terrier of what Belongeth to the Vicarage of Huyton'	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/8	Handwritten transcription of the Terrier of Huyton Church, 1778, with full inventory	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/9	Typescript transcriptions of resolutions from selected Huyton Parish meetings, with at least one page missing. The following years are included: 1742; 1743; 1749; 1751; 1755; 1757; 1758; 1759; 1760; 1761; 1763; 1777; 1778; 1780.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/10	Handwritten transcription of 18 questions sent to each parish of the Diocese of Chester, transcribed from 'Notitia Cestriensis, Volume 2, Part II: Lancashire,' published by the Chetham Society, O.S. 21, 1850, pp. 51-53	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/11	Typescript transcription of a tablet in Nassau Cathedral, Bahamas, that has a dedication to William Moss, who was born in Huyton and died in the Bahamas in 1796	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/12	Handwritten transcription of an indenture dated 2 May 1741 between 1. William Sharples of Eccleston, surgeon, nephew and heir of Richard Carter, late of Roby, gentleman, deceased. 2. Right Honourable Edward, Earl of Derby. Lease and release of a messuage and tenement called Blacklow in Roby. The original of this document is held by Lancashire Archives, ref: DDK/354/1 & 2.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/13	Notes on Hurst House, Huyton Lane, and C.F. Mott College, Liverpool Road, Huyton, taken from 'The Buildings of South Lancashire,' by N. Pevsner, published by Penguin, 1969	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/14	Handwritten lists of individuals' names, often with places and occupations mentioned, drawn from unidentified sources. Covers the years 1721-1727.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/4/15	Handwritten transcriptions of various parish meetings, likely drawn from Huyton Churchwardens' Accounts and other parish documents	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/16	Typescript transcription of meeting to nominate a new Schoolmaster for Huyton School. The nomination is between Nicholas Ashton and William Grace; Nicholas Ashton is selected, despite opposition to the nomination from William Grace and his friends.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/17	Handwritten transcription of the Annual General Vestry held for the Parish of Huyton, 17 April 1786	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/18	Handwritten transcription of a Huyton Parish meeting held at Huyton Parish Church, 25 June 1787	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/19	Handwritten transcription of a notice of the election of a new Sexton for the Parish of Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/4/20	Printed list of Huyton Parish Churchwardens, from 1721-1753. List has been cut from an unspecified publication.	n.d.

GB1076.HHS/1/5 Research Folder 5

GB1076.HHS/1/5/1	Colour photograph of a man, probably Robert Capper, founding member of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society and the creator of this series	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/2	Letter from G. Hale, representing Lord Derby, to Reverend G. Banner, Roby, passing on Lord Derby's satisfaction that the plans for the new schools for Huyton and Roby have been carefully considered and making some boundary recommendations. A response to this letter is also included in this collection: GB1076.HHS/1/10/23.	13 Jan 1868

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/5/3	Printed letter and accounts from Robert H. James, Hon. Secretary, Huyton and Roby Schools enclosing the Treasurer's Accounts of Receipts and Disbursements in connection with the new building. The letter also informs that the Infant School at Roby has been placed under the management of the Committee; that the Committee have appointed three Mistresses; and that there is a balance due to the Treasurer, with regard to the Cricket and Bowling Club. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/5/2; GB1076.HHS/1/10/23	8 Mar 1869
GB1076.HHS/1/5/4	Receipt addressed to Messers G. and H. Capstick for variety of plumbing, building and decorating work carried out by C.E. Brennand of Derby Road, Huyton	Sep 1919
GB1076.HHS/1/5/5	Small bundle of documents addressed to Mt. Hugh Paton. The documents are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - letter from Albert Scarisbrick, of Archway Road, Huyton, House Agent, to Mr. Paton, 20 January 1920, regarding wind damage to Branch House Farm. - letter from Albert Scarisbrick, as above, to Mr. Paton, 11 March 1922, asking if he should seek estimates for some unspecified work. - letter from W.H. Baldwin, of St. John's Road, Huyton, baker, to Mr. Paton, 15 January 1923, concerning arrears. - letter from W.H. Baldwin, as above, to Mr. Paton, 17 January 1923, regarding arrears. - letter from John E. Powell, of Ward's Farm, Huyton Lane, Huyton, thrashing machine proprietor, to Mr. Paton, Arley Offices, Northwich, 15 Feb 1923, agreeing to rent the fields on Huyton Hey Estate on the St. Helens side of the railway for £2 per acre. 	20 Jan 1920-15 Feb 1923

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/5/6	Letter from S. Wilkinson, of Wilkinson's Supply Stores, Hall Lane, Huyton Quarry, to an unaddressed recipient (possibly Mr. Paton - see GB1076.HHS/1/5/5), enclosing a cheque for garden rent	Jul 1923
GB1076.HHS/1/5/7	Handwritten notes on both sides of a single sheet of paper. One side is concerned with the life of Joshua Ambrose, a Vicar of Childwall and suspended clergyman at Huyton in the 17th and 18th centuries; the information is drawn from a variety of sources. The other side has notes about the Wofall (or Woolfall, or Wofold) family and area; these appear to be drawn mainly from Rev. T.E. Gibson's book, 'Lydiat Hall and its Associations.'	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/8	Handwritten partial index from the Nicholas Blundell Diaries, volumes one and three, showing page references for entries relating to the Harringtons and Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/9	Handwritten notes on aspects of life in 18th century Huyton: the village green; stage coaches; church; and houses	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/10	Bundle of handwritten notes primarily relating to research into Huyton schools in the 18th and 19th centuries. Includes hand drawn maps indicating the location of two of the schools.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/11	Small bundle of handwritten notes on life in 18th century Huyton. Includes references to houses, roads, public houses, population numbers, prominent families, education, religion, music, disease.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/12	Handwritten research notes on the history of Hurst House, Huyton, and the Seel family	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/13	Handwritten research notes on turnpikes in Huyton and Roby during the 16th - 18th centuries	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/14	Handwritten notes summarising key points in Huyton's history - from the 11th to 17th century	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/5/15	Handwritten single page listing key dates and moments in Huyton's history, from the 11th to the 20th century. These appear to be notes towards a speech at an unspecified meeting by Robert Capper.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/16	Photocopy made in November 1986 of the Huyton Corn Tithe, 1749. Bundle also includes a handwritten transcription of the tithe book.	c. 1749 c. 17 Nov 1986
GB1076.HHS/1/5/17	Handwritten document concerning the history of Tarbock Hall, and the families connected with it. This partial document (at least three pages are missing) could be a draft of an article or a transcript from an existing publication.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/18	Typescript transcription of a small portion of the Domesday Book relating to Huyton and the surrounding area (including Knowsley, Roby and Tarbock)	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/19	Ten pages of notes, bundled together, relating to the origins of Huyton. One of the pieces of paper, typescript, is headed 'Notes for lecture 9.2.73,' so it is possible that all of the other sheets of handwritten notes were for this purpose as they had been kept together.	c. 9 Feb 1973
GB1076.HHS/1/5/20	Photocopy of a printed map showing the boundaries of the Hundreds and Parishes of the County of Lancaster. Huyton and Prescott are both labelled within the West Derby Hundreds borders.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/5/21	Newscutting from the Liverpool Echo. The small article has the heading 'Rugby Plan Given Firm Kick' and relates how local residents objected to a plan to provide a new base for the Liverpool Rugby Union Club in Huyton. The rugby club, more officially called Liverpool Football Club, would merge with St. Helens Rugby Union Football Club, to become Liverpool St. Helens Football Club in 1986.	6 Jul 1984

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/5/22	Newscutting from an unidentified newspaper. The cutting is a very brief article headed, 'Digging Up History' and concerns Archaeologists from Liverpool University planning to dig for clues about mediaeval life in Prescot.	6 Jul 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/5/23	Newscutting from the Daily Express. Brief article is headed 'Troops Guard Iron Age Warriors' and concerns the Army being called in to guard Iron Age graves found in Driffield, North Yorkshire by Mick Ward, of Malton, North Yorkshire. A small article on the same topic from the Daily Mail is also available in this subseries: GB1076.HHS/1/5/24.	6 Jul 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/5/24	Newscutting from the Daily Mail. Very small article concerning the discovery of Iron Age remains near Driffield, North Humberside. A slightly larger article with more detail from the Daily Express is also part of this subseries: GB1076.HHS/1/5/23.	8 Jul 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/5/25	Newscutting from an unidentified local newspaper. Small article headed, 'School's Final Lesson' and concerning the closure of Roby Infants School, Station Road, Roby.	14 Jul 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/5/26	Typescript list of reference codes for various Molyneux Muniments held by Lancashire Archives. On the reverse are some calculations, in ink and scribbled out, possibly relating to Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society membership subs.	9 Sep 1965
GB1076.HHS/1/5/27	Handwritten transcripts of extracts from the Huyton Parish Church magazine, between August 1919 and January 1926	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/5/28	Photocopy of four newscuttings on one sheet of paper. Three are taken from the Prescott and District Reporter, September 17th, 1937: 'Another Resignation' is a letter from James Manley of Huyton Quarry, explaining his decision to resign from the Labour group on the Council, citing Communist literature being promoted by Council members; 'Lord Mayor Visits Parkside School' concerns the visit of the Lord Mayor of Liverpool, Alderman William Denton, and the Lady Mayoress to cut the first sod of the new playing fields at Parkside Girls School, Huyton; 'Huyton's First Cinema' regards the opening of the Mayfair cinema, Huyton's first cinema, on Derby Road, and includes biographical details of the cinema's manager and licensee, Austin Durrans. A fourth cutting is taken from the Liverpool Daily Post, September 20th, 1937: 'Huyton's First Cinema' is a very brief article announcing the opening of the Mayfair cinema on Derby Road, Huyton.	17 Sep 1937-20 Sep 1937
-------------------	--	-------------------------

GB1076.HHS/1/6 Research Folder 6

GB1076.HHS/1/6/1	Printed pamphlet on the history of Huyton Parish Church. The author is uncredited but is likely to be Robert Capper.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/2	Handwritten notes on history of Roby, including key dates and buildings	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/3	Very brief typescript notes on history of Roby and Knowsley in the 12th to 15th centuries	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/4	Handwritten, six-page document with notes on various aspects of history relating to Huyton and the Parish Church	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/5	Handwritten bundle of notes, drawn from a wide variety of sources, relating to the history of Huyton. Includes transcriptions of documents, transcribed extracts from other sources, and notes that may have been intended as drafts towards publication.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/6/6	Six small black and white photographs of six pages from Huyton Parish Churchwardens Accounts books, between c. 1721-c. 1724. Each has a Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society stamp on the reverse and an individual number; these photographs are numbers 000258-000263. Digital copies available.	c. 1721-c. 1724
GB1076.HHS/1/6/7	Typescript bundle of various notes relating to aspects of Huyton Parish Church, including: Nuremberg jeton counters found at the church (see GB1076.HHS/1/6/15 for further notes on this); 19th century church restoration; transcripts of various documents, including parish registers, wills and tithe reaps; notes on historical features in the church; notes on notable families and lists of vicars and clergy; notes relating to Huyton schools; notes drawn from the Churchwarden accounts. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/6/15; GB1076.HHS/1/10/8; GB1076.HHS/1/10/10	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/8	Small pieces of paper with handwritten notes about Huyton Hey and headed, 'Harrington Family - general remarks and information'	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/9	Handwritten transcript and translation of the Endowment of Huyton Vicarage, 3 April 1277	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/10	Handwritten article providing a history of Huyton Parish Church. The article includes a footnote signed by R. Capper which indicates that the article was intended for the local paper, and he mentions a proposal for a museum in Huyton.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/11	Brief handwritten note about John Lathom, a priest in Huyton during the mid-15th century, drawn from notes on Childwall in Lancashire and Cheshire Transactions, Volume 65, 1913, pp. 95 and 96	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/12	Handwritten document with additional material intended for insertion into an unspecified work concerning Huyton's history	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/6/13	Handwritten single page from R. Capper's draft for the 'Revised History of Huyton Parish Church,' 4th edition	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/14	Handwritten single page, likely to have originally belonged to a longer draft of one of R. Capper's editions of the History of Huyton Parish Church. This draft includes references to the churchyard, the vicarage and manorial records	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/15	Handwritten single page, headed 'additional material' and concerning the Nuremberg jeton counters found at Huyton Parish Church in 1873. This series also includes typescript notes regarding the counters: GB1076.HHS/1/6/7. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/6/7; GB1076.HHS/1/10/8; GB1076.HHS/1/10/10	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/16	Handwritten draft, with corrections, likely to be for R. Capper's History of Huyton parish Church. Sections in this draft relate to some of the clergy; ancient chantries and chapels; church goods; and heraldry.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/17	Handwritten draft, with corrections, with pages missing for R. Capper's History of Huyton Parish Church. Topics covered include: clergy; ancient chantries and chapels; church goods; heraldry; communion plate; chancel screen; litany desk; tower; memorials and brasses; bells; parish registers; churchwarden accounts; vestry; glass; churchyard; and vicarage.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/18	Handwritten notes on Nonconformist clergy in Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/19	Handwritten transcription of notes on Huyton by Bishop Francis Gastrell, c. early 18th century, probably taken from Gastrell's Notitia Cestriensis, published by the Chetham Society in 1850	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/6/20	Handwritten transcription of extracts from the Prescot Churchwarden accounts that mention or relate to Huyton. The transcription is written on the reverse of a blank piece of paper with the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society letterhead printed at the top.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/21	Handwritten extracts transcribed from a variety of sources relating to individuals in the 13th century who had connections to Huyton, Knowsley, Prescot and West Derby	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/22	Handwritten notes drawing on a reference in the 1537 will of Hamnet Harrington to a school and reflecting on a possible connection with the existence of a school in Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/23	Printed cover for a publication by R. Capper of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society entitled, 'Early Education in Huyton: The Huyton Free Grammar School.' Inserted inside is a copy of a hand-drawn map showing the position and site of the Huyton Free Grammar School in the 16th century.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/24	Printed cover for a publication by R. Capper of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society entitled, 'A Brief History of Huyton Village'	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/25	Typescript draft, with corrections, of an essay entitled 'Confirmation of an Anglo-Saxon Foundation at Huyton.' The document draws on many of the notes and transcripts elsewhere in this series to study Huyton's early history.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/26	Typescript notes regarding the history of the Brettargh family and their connection with Brettargh Holt, Huyton, Tarbock, Wheathill in Roby, and the surrounding area	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/27	Typescript notes on the history of the Torbock [Tarbock] family and township	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/6/28	Handwritten notes and two transcriptions, one of which is drawn from 'Inventories of Goods in the Churches and Chapels of Lancashire Taken in the Year 1552,' published by the Chetham Society, 1888. The first of the transcriptions is an indenture dated 4 October, 1552, involving Edward, Earl of Derby, Thomas Gerrard, Knight, and Thomas Boteler, Esq., of the one part, and Arthur Gorsuche, George Carleton and John Merser, Huyton Parish Churchwardens, of the other part. Further notes concern 16th century vicars in Huyton and other individuals with Huyton connections in this period, including Sir Robert Standishe, Sir Wylliam Prescote, Sir Brian Brereton, and Margaret Easthed.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/29	Handwritten notes on the history of the Harrington family of Huyton, covering 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/6/30	Portion, in pieces, of Gregson's Fragments of Lancashire 1598 map, copied from an 1821 drawing by Gregson	n.d.

GB1076.HHS/1/7 Research Folder 7

GB1076.HHS/1/7/1	Handwritten draft for an article about Huyton Free Grammar School	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/7/2	Handwritten notes taken from the Huyton Tithe Apportionments, 1848	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/7/3	Handwritten notes for an unspecified piece of writing about Huyton in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. Includes notes on education, books, architecture, military service, fuel, local individuals, concurrent national events.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/7/4	Handwritten notes about parish registers and registration, extracted from 'The Local Historian's Encyclopaedia' by John Richardson, Historical Publications, 1974. The notes are written on the reverse of photocopied accountancy sheets from BICC Limited, all dated June 1980.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/7/5	Typescript sheet of miscellaneous notes relating to Huyton and Roby. The notes refer to 16th century Huyton priests; 14th century chantry well; Huyton based traders in the 17th and 18th century; and the 19th century Huyton Cross.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/7/6	Small piece of paper with two handwritten notes. The first refers to a Mr. T. Line loaning the society photographs relating to his father's business: Frederick Line and Line Bros of Huyton. The second suggests the old Independent Chapel on Pinnington Place, Huyton, as a potential site for a permanent museum.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/7/7	Typescript transcript of a document from the Earl of Sefton's muniments, 20th July 1520, negotiating the opening of a corpse-way in Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/7/8	Typescript document listing facts and information in respect of the Turnpike Trust, with relevance to Huyton and Roby. Covers the period 1726-1871.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/7/9	Handwritten bundle of research notes on the Harrington family of Huyton. Much of these notes appear to be a draft intended for publication and are separated into sections by century: from the 14th to 20th century. In addition are notes regarding wills and inventories; Huyton Hey Hall; hearth tax; heraldry; family connections; religion; Harrington Chapel.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/7/10	Handwritten transcript of the will of Richard Harrington, 4 February 1603. Attached is a handwritten transcript of an Inventory of the Goods of Richard Harrington, 1603. A transcript of Richard Harrington's inventory was also made and used for display purposes, see GB1076.HHS/1/2/1. A transcription of the petition of Richard Harrington's widow, Elizabeth, following his death is also available in this series: GB1076.HHS/1/7/11. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/2/1; GB1076.HHS/1/7/10	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/7/11	Handwritten transcription of the Petition of Elizabeth Harrington, widow of Richard Harrington, 1604, relating to disputes over her late husband's will. A full transcript of Richard Harrington's will and inventory of goods is also available in this series: GB1076.HHS/1/7/10.	n.d.

GB1076.HHS/1/8 Research Folder 8

GB1076.HHS/1/8/1	Newscutting, in two parts, pasted onto both sides of a piece of paper. The cutting is undated and without a source, but is from some time in the early 1950s, and concerns discussions about Huyton petitioning for a Charter of Incorporation as a Borough. Includes the views, with portrait photographs, of local people on the proposed charter.	c. early 1950s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/2	Newscuttings, pasted on both sides of two pieces of paper and without sources, principally relating to demolition and renovation of parts of Knowsley Hall, with contemporary photographs of Knowsley Hall, and an article promoting a television or radio programme, 'Where Shall We Go?' that tells the story of Knowsley Hall	c. 1950s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/8/3	Newscutting from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, in three parts, mounted on paper, concerning the history of Huyton Parish Church, with a particular focus on the origin of the ringing of the curfew bell in winter	23 Sep 1955
GB1076.HHS/1/8/4	Newscutting from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, in four parts, mounted on both sides of a piece of paper, concerning an appeal for £5,000 to cover repairs to Huyton Parish Church. Includes contemporary photographs of the interior and exterior of the church.	23 Sep 1955
GB1076.HHS/1/8/5	Newscutting from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, mounted on paper, about the original location of the Huyton Manor House in Wilson Road. The article is written by Tom Delph.	14 Jun 1957
GB1076.HHS/1/8/6	Newscutting from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, mounted on paper, of an article by Tom Delph on the history of Huyton Grammar School	9 Aug 1957
GB1076.HHS/1/8/7	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article by Tom Delph, probably from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, about Walter and Richard Gladstone living in Court Hey, Huyton at the end of the 19th century	25 Oct 1957
GB1076.HHS/1/8/8	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article by Tom Delph from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, about the origins of Roby Road's Toll-Bar Cottage	15 Nov 1957
GB1076.HHS/1/8/9	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter by Tom Delph, about the history of the West Derby Wakes celebration	22 Nov 1957
GB1076.HHS/1/8/10	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article by Tom Delph for the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, about Whiston's John Travers, who was executed for treason in the 16th century	13 Dec 1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/8/11	Newscutting, mounted on paper, taken from an unnamed source, about the origins of place names in South-West Lancashire. Includes discussions on Knowsley, Cronton, Rainhill, Thatto Heath, Croxteth, Huyton, Woolfall, Prescott, Whiston, Roby, West Derby, and Kirkby.	c. 1950s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/12	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of a drawing by John L. Berbiers of mid-Victorian houses in Poplar Bank, Huyton	c. 1950s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/13	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article by Tom Delph, probably from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, about the Home Guard formed in Prescott in the early 19th century to guard against invasion by Napoleon's forces	3 Jan 1958
GB1076.HHS/1/8/14	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, imagining how the landscape of Huyton Quarry would have looked 100 years ago	10 Jan 1958
GB1076.HHS/1/8/15	Newscutting, taken from the Liverpool Echo, of a photograph of a chapel with the caption, 'A Lancashire chapel 450 years old - Question 6'	31 Jan 1958
GB1076.HHS/1/8/16	Newscutting, mounted on card, of an article by Tom Delph, probably for the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, about the history of Halsnead Hall, Whiston	c. 1950s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/17	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article by Tom Delph, probably from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, about the role Henry Ogle of Whiston and Halsnead played in the English Civil War	7 Mar 1958
GB1076.HHS/1/8/18	Newscutting, mounted on paper, telling the story of the early days of the railway and George Stephenson's Rocket	25 Apr 1958
GB1076.HHS/1/8/19	Newscutting, mounted on paper, taken from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter and describing a visit to, and some of the history of, Carr House, Whiston. Includes a contemporary photograph of the Carr House.	20 Jun 1958

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/8/20	Newscutting, mounted on both sides of a piece of paper, about the history of coal mining in Prescott	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/8/21	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article by Tom Delph, probably for the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, about a period of high numbers of alehouses and "lawlessness" in Prescott during the late 16th century	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/8/22	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article by Tom Delph, probably for the Prescott and Huyton Reporter, about the life of Prescott watch manufacturer John Wyke	30 Jan 1959
GB1076.HHS/1/8/23	Newscutting of a small article headed, 'Central Bus Terminus.' The article announces the approval of a scheme to route Huyton's buses to a central point in Lathom Road.	c. 1960s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/24	Newscutting of a small article about Councillor S. Gordon, of Huyton, proposing at the Labour Party's local government conference in London that more green space should be used for the construction of factories	c. 1960s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/25	Newscutting of an article by Kevin Ludden from the St. Helens Reporter about conservation plans being undertaken by St. Helens District Council	13 Sep 1974
GB1076.HHS/1/8/26	Newscutting of an article from an unnamed newspaper about Ellis Ashton, MBE, the comedian and music hall historian, who lived in Huyton Quarry as a child and is trying to trace information about other local Ellis Ashtons. The article includes a mention of Mr. Robert Capper and his fruitless efforts to try and find a connection between Mr. Ashton and the famous 19th century Huyton vicar who shares the same name.	c. 1973
GB1076.HHS/1/8/27	Newscutting describing the services available from Huyton Central Library's local studies section and the types of archive collections held there	c. late 1970s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/8/28	Newscutting of an article by Graham Allan from an unnamed newspaper about the rising number of "treasure hunters" using electronic metal detectors	c. 1970s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/29	Newscutting of an article about the Huyton Historic Society holding their last meeting at the Council Offices in Archway Road before a move to the Community Services Centre in Church Road	c. 1970s
GB1076.HHS/1/8/30	Newscutting of an article by Pat McEvoy about a meeting held at Huyton Council Offices between residents and chief officers. Residents expressed concern at the meeting about a proposed plan to demolish 200 year old cottages on Blue Bell Lane in order to widen the road. See also GB1076.HHS/1/8/32 for newscutting about the proposal being rejected. See related materials GB1076.HHS/1/8/32	14 Mar 1975
GB1076.HHS/1/8/31	Newscutting of the 'School Scene' column by Mike Duckenfield in an unnamed local newspaper. The column comprises a number of brief stories about local education, including a story that the Liverpool Education Department are looking for "souvenirs" from former pupils and teachers to contribute to an exhibition.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/8/32	Newscutting of the entire front page of an edition of the Prescott and Huyton Reporter. The cutting is likely to have been kept because of an article about a proposal to demolish historic cottages in Blue Bell Lane being rejected. This series also includes an earlier article about residents objecting to the proposal: GB1076.HHS/1/8/30.	13 Jun 1975

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/8/33	Newscutting of an article, including photograph, from the Prescott and Huyton Reporter about a Festival exhibition that was held in Prescott Civic Hall to celebrate the Queen's Jubilee. Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society were amongst the organisations who exhibited at the event, along with Prescott and Whiston Historical societies.	1 Jul 1977
GB1076.HHS/1/8/34	Newscutting of an article by Leslie Pine from the Sunday Express. The article is about the growing popularity of family history research and offers some tips for researchers.	16 Sep 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/8/35	Typescript, with additions made in ink, transcription of pages 58-60 from Roy Millward's 1955 book, 'Lancashire: An Illustrated Essay on the History of the Landscape.' This portion of the book relates to Knowsley Park.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/8/36	Typescript notes, with some ink additions, drawn from records about church-owned lands in Huyton and West Derby. The notes refer to records from 1829, 1908, 1951, 1952, and 1953.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/8/37	Typescript transcription of an extract from Miss C.M. Jackson's letter of 6 November 1955 concerning the history of Huyton College. On the reverse is a hand-drawn map of the layout of Huyton College and its location.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/8/38	Handwritten population figures for Huyton, Knowsley, Tarbock, and Roby in 1801, 1811, 1821, 1831, and 1841	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/8/39	Handwritten notes made principally from the Palatine Notebook, 1882, and concerning different versions of rhymes about Huyton, Prescott and Childwall	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/9 Research Folder 9

GB1076.HHS/1/9/1	Handwritten notes about the Molyneux Seel family - marriages, children and deaths in the 19th century	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/2	Handwritten information intended for display and headed, 'A Description of Some of the Places Mentioned on the Tickets.' The information is about specific roads and properties in Huyton: Twig Lane and Yellow House. The document has a date written on it, 23 April 1923, that presumably refers to the display item this information was written about.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/3	Handwritten notes taken from inquisition of George Childwall of Roby, gentleman, dated 17 September, 1613	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/4	Typescript transcription of Huyton Parish Church Churchwardens Presentment, 1728	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/5	Typescript document, with illustration, providing information about the structure and development of medieval villages. The document includes questions to be answered, so was presumably intended for use as some part of a learning activity.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/6	Photocopy of a map showing the West Derby Hundreds, with Latin text, of an unspecified time period	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/7	Photocopied typescript information sheets, all relating to different aspects of the development of farming technique and industry. The reverse of some of the sheets have children's hand-drawn illustrations and games on them.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/8	Very brief handwritten notes, headed 'Domesday Book' and 'King's Geld', with information about different forms of Geld (taxation) and some terminology definition	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/9/9	Handwritten rough notes, with snippets of information relating to Huyton and the surrounding areas. Includes information about the Torbok / Torbock / Latham family; Stockbridge Lane, Huyton; corn mills in Huyton, Roby and Knowsley; and the Countess of Derby, Elizabeth Farren's memorial tablet in Huyton Parish Church.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/10	Brief handwritten notes, some of which is drawn from the Huyton Parish Churchwardens Accounts, regarding different aspects relating to the church, including: dogwhippers; clergy; and inscriptions on Huyton Parish Church tower.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/11	Brief handwritten notes covering some of the early history (12th to 17th century) of Huyton Parish Church	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/9/12	Single page of handwritten notes, seemingly detached from a larger document, with very brief points in Huyton's history. A note at the bottom suggests this may have been preparation for a talk.	n.d.

GB1076.HHS/1/10 Research Folder 10

GB1076.HHS/1/10/1	Typescript, with handwritten cover, reminiscences of Huyton in the Edwardian period written by Miss Bertha Jenkins, September 1973. Digitised copy available.	c. 4 Sep 1973
GB1076.HHS/1/10/2	Owd Huyton, 1801-1885, Part One - Typescript, with illustrated cover and an introduction by Robert Capper. The memories of 'Roger Harrowclod' who lived in Huyton for most of the 19th century, translated from the Lancashire dialect by R. Capper. See related material for part two. Digitised copy available. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/10/3	Nov 1986

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/10/3	Owd Huyton, 1801-1885, Part Two - Typescript, with illustrated cover. The memories of 'Roger Harrowclod' who lived in Huyton for most of the 19th century, translated from the Lancashire dialect by R. Capper. See related material for part one. Digitised copy available. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/10/2	c. Nov 1986
GB1076.HHS/1/10/4	Handwritten template for Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society membership newsletter. Possibly intended for the cover, this has the editor's name, W.H. Rummens, and a space for the member's name and address.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/5	Hand-drawn heraldry, 17 in total, labelled 'to be Drawn and Painted for 5 Poplar Bank. Each image gives directions for colours to be used. Artist unidentified, possibly R. Capper.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/6	Two draft heraldic designs hand-drawn in pencil, unlabelled and unattributed. Both drawn on the reverse of BICC Ltd notepaper.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/7	Small printed illustration of 27 heraldry symbols which has been cut out of an unidentified document relating to the Huyton area	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/8	Pencil-drawn representations of the decoration on the Nuremberg jeton counters found at Huyton Parish Church, 1873. Further information is available in this collection relating to the counters - see related material GB1076.HHS/1/6/7; GB1076.HHS/1/6/15; GB1076.HHS/1/10/10	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/10/9	Handwritten notes, possibly incorporating a draft article, relating to features and discoveries made at Huyton Parish Church which indicate Anglo-Saxon origins. Includes: illustrations of a column uncovered in the church in 1873 which features a carving of four heads; information about the Nuremberg jeton counters discovered in the church in 1873; information about the restoration of the church in 1873 and the discoveries made during this process under the auspices of Canon Penrhyn, including a font believed at the time to be from the 8th or 9th century.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/10	Copy of tracings (mounted on paper) and notes made by Sir John Evans, FSA, President of the Numismatic Society (which he was President of from 1874 - 1908), on the Nuremberg jeton counters found at Huyton Parish Church, 1873. Digitised copy of illustrations available. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/6/7; GB1076.HHS/1/6/15; GB1076.HHS/1/10/8 for further information on the jeton counters.	c. 1874
GB1076.HHS/1/10/11	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article providing a summary of Huyton's 19th century curates	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/12	Correspondence regarding Hurst House, Huyton. Correspondence. 1. typescript letter from J. Kennedy, Huyton Regional Libraries, to R. Capper passing on an enquiry about the origins of Hurst House, Huyton. 2. Copy of handwritten response to J. Kennedy from R. Capper enclosing some notes on the history of Hurst House, covering the 17th to 19th centuries.	c. Nov 1967

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/10/13	Correspondence and research notes on family history enquiry. Correspondence and research notes. 1. Handwritten letter from Jillian Rigby Clough, of Victoria, Australia, to Mr. R. Capper, Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society, with an enquiry about her Huyton-based ancestors. 2. Handwritten letter from Jillian Rigby Clough to the Vicar, Huyton Parish Church, thanking him for the information about the church and the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society. 3. Typescript letter from R. Capper to Jillian Rigby Clough providing information in response to her request. This bundle also includes a considerable number of pages of notes made by R. Capper in the process of researching the Rigby family.	12 Feb 1984-30 Apr 1984
GB1076.HHS/1/10/14	Handwritten transcription of 1724 Huyton Parish Churchwarden Accounts	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/15	Handwritten transcripts of two Huyton Parish Church records (23 April 1810 and 28 August 1811) relating to the building of a Hearse House and removing a school	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/16	Pages 129-250 of a coverless and unidentified volume commemorating the life and death of King George V. Includes a large photograph of the opening of the Mersey (Queensway) Tunnel, presided by King George V, on 18 July 1934.	c. 1936
GB1076.HHS/1/10/17	Handwritten bundle of mixed notes, seemingly mainly taken from records held at Lancashire Record Office and relating to Huyton, Prescott. Woolfall and Tarbock. These include brief notes concerning the Harrington family (or Haveringtons), the Case family, the Ogle family, the Molyneux family, and the Unsworth family.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/18	Small, handwritten label reading: 'Toll Gate Tickets Various Dates 1857-1861.' Presumably the label was used as part of an exhibition.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/10/19	Small, handwritten label reading: 'Heraldic Representation of Turnpike and Turnstile,' with corresponding illustrations. Presumably the label was used as part of an exhibition.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/20	Typescript sheet of notes relating to various aspects of Huyton and Roby's history, including: the chantry well; market traders; and the Huyton Village Cross	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/21	Handwritten transcriptions of short entries, including lists of individuals, concerning decisions made during Huyton Parish vestry meetings on 15 April 1805 and 14 May 1810	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/22	Handwritten notes concerning: an August 1894 Vestry meeting about the issue of a font at St. Gabriel's Church, Huyton Quarry; a note that Huyton Recreational Club (with one cricket team and two football teams) was founded in 1897; and a note about the Huyton Cross being renovated in 1897; a 1905 version of the 'Prescot, Huyton and Merry Childwall' parish churches rhyme	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/23	Pencil copy of a letter sent to the Earl of Derby's representative, G.C. Hale, on behalf of the Huyton and Roby Schools Committee. The unidentified author expresses the committee's thanks for the Earl of Derby's boundary suggestions and promises to send plans for the building back to him in about three weeks. The letter that this is a response to and another letter regarding the development are both part of this collection, see related material GB1076.HHS/1/5/2; GB1076.HHS/1/5/3.	17 Jan 1868
GB1076.HHS/1/10/24	Photocopy of a map of Huyton and the surrounding area, c. 1845-1847. Some locations and roads on the map have been highlighted in coloured inks. The map was originally held together using adhesive tape, but is now in four pieces.	c. 1845-1847

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/10/25	Brief handwritten notes from Roby Parish Church Vestry Book, focussing on names mentioned between 1855 and 1866: William Jump; Edward Speed of Woolfall Hall; Joseph Thomas; Alexander Mackenzie Smith. Also includes reference to an advertisement naming C.P. Reichardt & Son, with a note that their name was changed to Richardson after the First World War.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/26	Brief, handwritten notes, including a transcription of an inscription above the door in Huyton Parish Church concerning the enlargement in 1823; and some partial family trees for the Harrington and Ogle families	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/27	Typescript copy of a letter from R. Capper to Mr. A. Walsh, providing information about the property - 'The Coach House' - Mr. Walsh was living in on Tarbock Road, Huyton. Includes a list of occupants of the property as shown on the 1841 census return.	12 May 1986
GB1076.HHS/1/10/28	Handwritten description of a photograph of Derby Road, Huyton, from around 1870. The picture shows the butcher's shop and is probably the same photograph as one in Knowsley Archive's collection, ref HU147.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/29	Handwritten notes concerning population numbers in Huyton, Roby, Knowsley, and Tarbock, drawn from census returns for the county of Lancaster - principally from 1811, but the notes also includes figures for each decade from 1801 - 1881	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/30	Brief. Handwritten notes with a transcription of a 1900 description of Rupert Road School, Damhouse Lane, Roby	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/31	Handwritten notes drawn from the 1841 census return. Includes lists of occupied houses in Huyton and Roby area, broken down by district.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/10/32	Handwritten notes made from Huyton Parish Vestry Minute Books 1849-1886 . Includes names of people involved in ratepayers meetings; appointments of constables for Huyton and Roby; and lists of names - presumably individuals named in the minutes books.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/33	Typescript list of Huyton householders and other individuals, with trade or profession, taken from Gore's Directory, 1872	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/34	Typescript transcription of a petition of names who attended a meeting at the Queens Arms, Huyton, 7 May 1856, and expressed interest in carrying out the motion for destroying rats and moles	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/35	Typescript transcription of a brief summary of a meeting held on 7 March 1850 at Mr. W. Satterthwaite's Wheatsheaf Inn, Huyton, to appoint Constables for the area	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/10/36	Photocopy of a page from an unidentified publication. The text appears to date from shortly after the renovation of the Huyton Cross, 1897, and provides a brief summary of the history of the cross and its predecessor.	c. 1897

GB1076.HHS/1/11 Research Folder 11

GB1076.HHS/1/11/1	Photostat copy of cover and three pages from 'Collar the Lot! How Britain Interned and Expelled its Wartime Refugees' by Peter and Leni Gillman, Quartet Books, 1980. The copied pages describe conditions in the Huyton Internment Camp during the Second World War.	c. 1980
GB1076.HHS/1/11/2	Newscutting: 'When Huyton was Famous for Coal' - Newscutting, mounted on paper, about the history of the coalmining industry in Huyton	13 Feb 1959

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/11/3	Typescript transcript of an article originally published in the Prescott Reporter, 24 July 1869, that makes corrections to some of the biographical details in the previous week's obituary notice of the late Rev. Ellis Ashton, Vicar of Huyton	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/11/4	Handwritten notes, drawn from various sources, regarding communicants in the Huyton parish during the 16 th century. This includes a transcript of a commission, dated 20 May 1555, to survey the chancel of Huyton Church. The numbered pages indicate that the first two pages of these notes are missing.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/11/5	Handwritten notes concerning Huyton Grammar School in the 17 th century, includes lists of endowments, school masters and a transcription of Sacrament Certificate from 1673. The original of the Sacrament Certificate is held by Lancashire Record Office, ref QSJ/8/2/43. These pages are numbered 7 and 8, so were presumably part of a longer sequence of notes.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/11/6	Photocopy of a letter from Donald Willgoose, Clerk and Solicitor, Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, to H.R. Palk, Chairman, Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society. Mr. Willgoose invites members of the society to suggest historically significant names that may be considered for use in association with a new development scheme on the site of the old Council Offices, Derby Road, Huyton, and the for the new road which will join Huyton Lane, near the County Fire Station, and Huyton Hey Road. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/11/7 for response.	13 Nov 1963

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/11/7	Photocopy of a letter from H.R. Palk, Chairman, Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society, to Donald Willgoose, Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Mr. Palk thanks Mr. Willgoose for providing the opportunity for the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society to support the naming of new developments (see related material for original enquiry) and offers a list of potential candidates: Lathom; Harrington; Winwick; Williamson; Case; and Sherborne.	18 Nov 1963
GB1076.HHS/1/11/8	Brief, handwritten biographical note on the life of Richard de Winwick, a 14 th century clerk, whose achievements include founding a chantry in Huyton Parish Church dedicated to St. Michael the Archangel	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/11/9	Handwritten letter from C.D. Rogers to R. Capper on paper headed with the logo and details of Didsbury College of Education, Manchester. Mr. Rogers thanks Mr. Capper for his letter and accepts a rearranged date for an unspecified purpose. Mr. Rogers comments on Mr. Capper's research into Huyton Grammar School and offers some of his own notes on Huyton Grammar School's history. See related material GB1076.HHS/1/11/10 for a further letter from Mr. Rogers to Mr. Capper.	20 Jul 1971
GB1076.HHS/1/11/10	Handwritten letter from C.D. Rogers to R. Capper on paper headed with the logo and details of Didsbury College of Education, Manchester. Mr. Rogers offers a numbered list of biographical details relating to schoolmasters at Huyton Grammar School mainly during the 17 th century. These are presumably in response to points raised by Mr. Capper in his correspondence. For an earlier letter from Mr. Rogers to Mr. Capper, see related material GB1076.HHS/1/11/9.	26 Aug 1971
GB1076.HHS/1/11/11	Typescript transcription of a Foundation Agreement for a Huyton Free Grammar School, 1556. Specific names and clauses have been underlined throughout.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/11/12	Typescript transcription of an article published in the Liverpool Post, 28 January 1954, about the diamond jubilee of Huyton College for Girls. A celebratory service was to be held in Liverpool Cathedral. The article provides a brief history of the school.	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/11/13	Newscutting, mounted on paper, of an article describing what Huyton would have looked like 100 years ago (1858)	28 Nov 1958
GB1076.HHS/1/11/14	Handwritten notes or draft article on the history of the Roby Church Bell that dates from 1512	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/11/15	<p>A bundle of notes, correspondence and a newscutting regarding the supposed discovery in Huyton of an a Roman or Viking ship. The bundle consists of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Typescript note suggesting an article concerning 'the Huyton Boat' appeared in the late 1930s.2. Draft copy of a handwritten letter sent by R. Capper to The Curator, Leicester Museum, dated 26 July 1964, enquiring about the remains of Roman or Viking ship that he believes were unearthed in Huyton many years ago and transported to Leicester Museum.3. Typescript letter from J.F.L. Norwood, Keeper of Antiquities, Leicester Museum, to Mr. Capper, dated 5 August 1964, in response to his letter above. Mr. Norwood writes that they have no record of a Roman or Viking ship being brought to the museum and suggests that Mr. Capper's informant may have "magnified some find of a prehistoric dug-out canoe." Includes original envelope.4. Handwritten note recording that Mr. Whitehead remembers an article on the Huyton Boat by Dr. Frank Grace appearing in the Reporter prior to 1939.5. Draft copy of a handwritten letter from R. Capper to the Editor, Prescott and Huyton Reporter, dated 1 November 1964, asking if it is possible to locate the article noted above and requesting a copy if it can be found.6. Typescript letter from C.P. Maynard, Group Editor and Director, South Lancashire Newspapers, to R. Capper, dated 4 November 1964, in response to his letter above. Mr. Maynard regrets he is unable to locate the article unless the year it appeared in can be provided. Includes original envelope.	c. 26 Jul 1964-c. 9 Jan 1986
--------------------	---	------------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

<p>GB1076.HHS/1/11/15 cont..</p>	<p>7. Draft copy of a handwritten letter from R. Capper to Mr. Maynard, South Lancashire Newspapers, in response to his letter above. Mr. Capper regrets that he is unable to provide more specific information on the date of the news article, but thanks Mr. Maynard for any efforts that can be made.</p> <p>8. Typescript article by R. Capper, dated 8 December 1985, summarising the efforts to locate more information about the discovery of a small boat or ship in Huyton and expressing a hope that further information will come to light.</p> <p>9. Newscutting from the Liverpool Star of a small article, dated 9 January 1986, based on Mr. Capper's above article.</p>	
<p>GB1076.HHS/1/11/16</p>	<p>Handwritten notes with very brief biographical information about principal landowners of land in Whiston during the 16th to 18th century. The family names mentioned are: Willis of Halsnead House; Case, including Jonathan Case of Red Hazels, Huyton; Malkin; Leigh; Bold; Ogle; Travers; Birch of Hazels House.</p>	<p>n.d.</p>
<p>GB1076.HHS/1/11/17</p>	<p>Brief handwritten notes, taken from a variety of sources, concerning the Harringtons of Huyton Hey and the Aigburth Hall estate. Touches on their recusancy and being under suspicion of involvement in Jacobite plots.</p>	<p>n.d.</p>
<p>GB1076.HHS/1/11/18</p>	<p>Newscutting, taken from the letters section of an unidentified publication, of a letter from Mr. Bromley, of Crosby, describing the harsh winter of 1894 that he experienced growing up in Huyton</p>	<p>n.d.</p>
<p>GB1076.HHS/1/11/19</p>	<p>Handwritten list that appears to be items for a potential exhibition at Huyton Library</p>	<p>c. 1985</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/11/20	Handwritten transcript of entry in the Domesday Book, 1086, relating to the West Derby Hundreds area and including references to: Rabil (Roby); Cherchebi (Kirkby); Hitune (Huyton); and Torboc (Tarbock). The entry has been written in a medieval, gothic style script.	n.d.
--------------------	---	------

GB1076.HHS/1/12 Miscellaneous Items

GB1076.HHS/1/12/1	Handwritten and coloured sign, with card mount, reading 'Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society,' presumably intended for use as part of a display or exhibition	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/1/12/2	Printed booklet commemorating the Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. Local Government Exhibition that took place on Derby Road, May 29 th - June 5 th , 1948. The booklet includes a large number of advertisements for local businesses. Articles include a foreword by Angus Johnstone, Chairman of the Council; and information about council departments with stands at the exhibition - the Clerk's Department, the Engineer and Surveyor's Department, Huyton County Branch Libraries, Treasurer's Department, Public Health Service. Companies and agencies to be represented at the exhibition include Liverpool Gas Company, British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. (BICC), Re-Diffusion Service, Merseyside Hospitals Council, Ministry of Labour and National Service, Crosville Motor Services, W.H. Farlow Ltd, Lancashire Constabulary. Includes some historic photographs of Huyton and a list of historically significant documents relating to Huyton to be displayed at the exhibition.	c. May 1948

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/1/12/3	Printed booklet, reprinted from the Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Volume 103, 1951, containing an essay by F.A. Bailey concerning the evidence for the existence of a playhouse in Prescott during the Elizabethan period. Alongside details of the playhouse, the essay provides a good deal of information about the Harrington family, and the appendices comprise transcripts of the Will of Richard Harrington and an Inventory of his Goods, both 1603, and a Petition of Elizabeth Harrington, widow, 1604.	1951
-------------------	---	------

GB1076.HHS/2 Research materials: Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society

GB1076.HHS/2/1	This map is entitled: 'Map of Huyton Parish: Molyneux-Seel etc.: tithe areas, 1850' and ink stamped 'Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society'. It is hand-drawn to scale, in ink on waxed linen, and is a copy of the Tithe Map for Huyton. It is annotated with the names of land owners, plot numbers and the amount of rent charges apportioned to the impropiators, as recorded on the apportionments dated 12 May 1848. Later annotations have been added in pencil.	1850
----------------	---	------

GB1076.HHS/3 Administration

GB1076.HHS/3/1 - Administrative Records

GB1076.HHS/3/1/1	<u>Draft Constitution of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> A draft constitution of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society, with annotations in ink	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/3/1/2	<u>Constitution of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> The constitution of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society, as approved at the Annual General Meeting of 10 June 1985	10 Jun 1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/3/1/3	<u>Constitution of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> The constitution of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society, as approved at the Annual General Meeting of 1992. This copy has been signed by the Chairman, W.H. Rummens.	1992
GB1076.HHS/3/1/4	<u>List of items of historic interest.</u> This document provides a list of items of historic interest which were considered as possible exhibits in the Folk Museum, comprising of 2 leaves of paper in 2 different hands	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/3/1/5	<u>Copy letter to and Bulletin from the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.</u> This letter offers information about the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society to the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, and is accompanied by the January 1962 issue of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society's Bulletin for Local Societies, which includes a list of historic societies	10 Mar 1962
GB1076.HHS/3/1/6	<u>Copy letter to the News Editor, Prescot and Huyton Reporter.</u> A letter introducing the recently formed Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society (January 1962) and a request for materials of historic interest	19 Mar 1962
GB1076.HHS/3/1/7	<u>Draft Agenda: Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This draft agenda is for the meeting held on 9 November 1962	Nov 1962
GB1076.HHS/3/1/8	<u>Correspondence between Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council and Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> Correspondence concerning 3 Westmorland Road, Huyton which Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council offered to rent to the Historic Society, and a request from the Society for the Council to increase its grant to the Society for 1964 to cover costs	7 Aug 1963; 7 Sep 1963; 12 Nov 1963
GB1076.HHS/3/1/9	Letter from R. Capper, Hon. Secretary, to a Miss Dexter, thanking them for gifting a set of 18th century weights to the Society's museum collection	10 Jul 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/3/1/10	<u>Correspondence concerning the 1965 grant allocation.</u> This bundle of letters between Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council and the Society's Hon. Secretary concerns the grant allocated to the Society from the Council for 1965 and contains estimates of financial income expenditure and details of works done to 3 Westmorland Road.	7 Nov 1964-26 Jan 1965
GB1076.HHS/3/1/11	A list of Committee Members and ordinary Members of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society	c. 1965
GB1076.HHS/3/1/12	<u>Correspondence concerning the 1967 grant allocation.</u> This bundle of letters between Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council and the Society's Hon. Secretary concerns the grant allocated to the Society from the Council for 1967 and contains an estimate of financial income expenditure.	25 Nov 1966-14 Jan 1967
GB1076.HHS/3/1/13	<u>Subscription to the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.</u> An application to the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society for 1 copy of 'A Statistical Sketch of the County Palatine of Lancashire' by Edwin Butterworth, with a sample page of the book.	4 Jul 1968
GB1076.HHS/3/1/14	<u>Merseyside Arts Association: Arts Policy for Merseyside.</u> This paper is a resume of a report on future policy delivered by the Director of the Merseyside Arts Association to the Executive Committee on 16 September 1969.	2 Oct 1969
GB1076.HHS/3/1/15	Copy of a letter sent to Prescott Urban District Council requesting a scale of charges for the hire of the 'new Prescott Civic Hall', with a view to hiring the hall for the Society's annual dinner. Attached is a printed copy of the general conditions of hire of the hall.	19 Oct 1969
GB1076.HHS/3/1/16	<u>Correspondence between Mr. Capper and a student.</u> Correspondence concerning a student's research into Old Huyton Grammar School, and assistance given by Mr. Capper.	Oct 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/3/1/17	<u>Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire: invitation to attend a meeting.</u> Invitation to attend a meeting of the H.S.L.C., issued by retiring Secretary Patricia R. Pleasance.	10 Nov 1969
GB1076.HHS/3/1/18	Receipt numbered '27' for the hire of a slide show, 'Glimpses of Westminster Abbey' and addressed to Mr. Capper. A duplicate receipt, returned on 1 January 1970, confirms the safe return of the hired materials.	2 Dec 1969
GB1076.HHS/3/1/19	<u>Correspondence with Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council.</u> Correspondence between R. Capper, Hon. Secretary of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society, and Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council concerning the granting of permission to use the Council's coat of arms on Society membership cards and invitations to Council Officials to attend meetings.	6 Feb 1962-31 Aug 1962
GB1076.HHS/3/1/20	<u>Letter from Huyton-with-Roby Council of Social Service.</u> An open letter of invitation to attend the Autumn Session of the Social Workers' Luncheon Club, with a copy of the syllabus attached.	1967
GB1076.HHS/3/1/21	<u>Letter from Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society to Knowsley Council for Voluntary Services, Huyton.</u> This letter outlines the Society's cancellation of tenancy bookings with Knowsley Council for Voluntary Services, Huyton due to additional security charges. Statement attached. View alongside GB1076.HHS/3/1/22.	12 May 2007
GB1076.HHS/3/1/22	<u>Letter from Knowsley Council for Voluntary Services, Huyton to Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This letter details the changes in security services and the increase in security charges to be applied for evening meetings at Nutgrove Villa. View with the Historic Society's response, GB1076.HHS/3/1/21	1 May 2007

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/3/1/23	<u>Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society Newsletter No. 267.</u> This issue of the newsletter reports on the forthcoming Annual General Meeting, the annual dinner and Prescott Museum; attached is a draft copy of the minutes of the meeting held on 4 March 2004.	Mar 2004
GB1076.HHS/3/1/24	<u>Letter from Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society to Knowsley Council for Voluntary Services, Huyton.</u> This letter concerns the booking of the Committee and Lecture rooms at Nutgrove Villa for the 2004 cycle. Related material GB1076.HHS/3/1/22	14 Jan 2004
GB1076.HHS/3/1/25	<u>Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society statement of account.</u> This document records the Society's financial position from 1 January 2002 to 31 December 2002.	14 Mar 2003
GB1076.HHS/3/1/26	This item is closed	
GB1076.HHS/3/1/27	<u>Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society Newsletter No. 239.</u> This bundle includes a typed draft of the November 2000 newsletter, a printed copy and an invitation to the Official Opening of the Huyton-with-Roby Citizens' Advice Bureau by the Right Honourable Harold Wilson, M.P. on Friday 21 February 1964. The newsletter covers a talk by Mr. T. Whatmore entitled 'My Life at Speke Hall', an outing to Erddig, St. Helen's Historical Society's open day and the annual dinner.	Nov 2000
GB1076.HHS/3/1/28	<u>Correspondence between Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society and Knowsley Council for Voluntary Services, Huyton.</u> This correspondence confirms the Society's room bookings for the 1998 series, with reference to a letter sent by the Society on 8 December 1997. Related material GB1076.HHS/3/1/22	16 Feb 1998; 23 Feb 1998

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/3/1/29	<u>Letter on behalf of Lord Derby.</u> In response to a letter dated 7 August 1997, this letter from Lord Derby's Private Secretary offers apologies on behalf of Lord Derby, who is unable to accept Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society's invitation to attend the Annual General Meeting. Related material GB1076.HHS/3/1/30	11 Aug 1997
GB1076.HHS/3/1/30	<u>Copy letter to Lord Derby.</u> A duplicate letter from the Secretary, Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society, to the Earl of Derby, inviting him as Patron to attend the Annual General Meeting. Related material GB1076.HHS/3/1/29	7 Aug 1997
GB1076.HHS/3/1/31	<u>Copy letter to the Director of Leisure and Community Services, Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council.</u> A duplicate letter from the Secretary, Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society, to John Bell, Director of Leisure and Community Services, offering the Society's support for the Council's Millennium Green / McGoldrick Park funding bid. Related material GB1076.HHS/3/1/29	7 Aug 1997
GB1076.HHS/3/1/32	<u>Letter from Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council to Knowsley Council for Voluntary Services, Huyton.</u> Letter from the Council's Finance Manager in the Leisure and Community Services Department redirecting a K.C.V.S. invoice for rent due to Huyton-with-Roby Historic society.	8 Jul 1996
GB1076.HHS/3/1/33	<u>Statement of expenditure.</u> A printed summary of actual and historic proportion expenditure for the 1992-1993 financial year.	1992-1993
GB1076.HHS/3/1/34	<u>Draft income and expenditure notes.</u> Figures for income, expenditure and sum carried forward.	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/3/1/35	<p><u>Letter from Knowsley Council for Voluntary Services, Huyton to Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This file copy acknowledges a letter from the Society dated 25 November 1996 in which the Society gives notice of its wish to terminate its lease with K.C.V.S. at the end of March 1997.</p> <p>Related materials GB1076.HHS/3/1/36; GB1076.HHS/3/1/37; GB1076.HHS/3/1/38; GB1076.HHS/3/1/39</p>	27 Nov 1996
GB1076.HHS/3/1/36	<p><u>Letter from Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society to Knowsley Council for Voluntary Services, Huyton.</u> Letter of notice of termination of occupation of the Knowsley C.V.S. building by the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society at the end of March 1997.</p> <p>Related materials GB1076.HHS/3/1/35; GB1076.HHS/3/1/37; GB1076.HHS/3/1/38</p>	25 Nov 1996
GB1076.HHS/3/1/37	<p><u>Letter from Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council to the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This letter, from the Assistant Director of Leisure and Community Services, confirms the terms agreed with the Society for the purchase of the historic collection held by the Society. Related materials GB1076.HHS/3/1/35; GB1076.HHS/3/1/36; GB1076.HHS/3/1/38; GB1076.HHS/3/1/39</p>	12 Nov 1996
GB1076.HHS/3/1/38	<p><u>Letter from Age Concern Knowsley to Knowsley Council for Voluntary Services.</u> This letter concerns an expression of interest in the office space to be vacated by the Historic Society from Age Concern Knowsley. Related materials GB1076.HHS/3/1/35; GB1076.HHS/3/1/36; GB1076.HHS/3/1/37; GB1076.HHS/3/1/39</p>	27 Nov 1996

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/3/1/39	<u>Letter from Knowsley Council for Voluntary Services to the Arts & Museum Officer, Knowsley M.B.C.</u> This letter confirms the charges levied to Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society for accommodation in the Community Services Centre, Lathom Road for the year 1996-1997. Related materials GB1076.HHS/3/1/35; GB1076.HHS/3/1/36; GB1076.HHS/3/1/37; GB1076.HHS/3/1/38	7 Oct 1996
GB1076.HHS/3/1/40	<u>Letter from Knowsley Council for Voluntary Services, Huyton to Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> Letter advising the Secretary of the Historic Society of an increase in service charges for the Community Centre, Lathom Road for the year 1995-1996.	14 Feb 1995
GB1076.HHS/3/1/41	<u>Letter from Knowsley Council for Voluntary Services, Huyton to Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> Letter advising the Secretary of the Historic Society of an increase in service charges for the Community Centre, Lathom Road for the year 1994-1995.	16 Mar 1994
GB1076.HHS/3/1/42	<u>Letter from Knowsley Council for Voluntary Services, Huyton to Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> Letter advising the Secretary of the Historic Society of an increase in service charges for the Community Centre, Lathom Road for the year 1993-1994.	2 Mar 1993
GB1076.HHS/3/1/43	<u>Letter from Knowsley Council for Voluntary Services, Huyton to Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> Letter concerning the allocation of car parking bays at the Community Centre, Lathom Road.	15 Oct 1992

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/3/1/44	<u>Correspondence concerning arrangements for a day trip.</u> This bundle of seven letters concerns the planning of catering arrangements for a Society trip to Boscobel House and Moseley Old Hall.	23 May 1970-11 Jun 1970
GB1076.HHS/3/1/45	<u>Correspondence concerning the Second English Heraldic Congress.</u> This bundle of four items, including correspondence between the Heraldry Society and Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society, an invitation and booking form, concerns an invitation to the Second English Heraldic Congress.	13 Feb 1970-21 Feb 1970
GB1076.HHS/3/1/46	<u>Correspondence concerning travel arrangements.</u> This bundle of seven items includes correspondence between Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society and St. Helens Corporation concerning a quotation for and the booking of a private hire coach for a return trip to the Grange Park Hotel, St. Helens. A suggested menu for a meal is included.	3 Jan 1970-20 Feb 1970
GB1076.HHS/3/1/47	<u>Correspondence concerning payment of fees.</u> This bundle of two items consists of a letter which accompanied a payment to the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society for a London outing and annual subscription, and a letter of receipt.	10 Jan 1970; 17 Jan 1970
GB1076.HHS/3/1/48	<u>Letter from the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society to the Manager, Westminster Bank Ltd., Huyton.</u> Carbon copy of a letter requesting an up-to-date bank statement for audit purposes.	15 Dec 1969
GB1076.HHS/3/1/49	<u>Correspondence between Mr. Capper and Mr. Palk.</u> This bundle of two letters concerns the loan of a gavel from the Historic Society collection.	16 Nov 1969; 20 Nov 1969
GB1076.HHS/3/1/50	<u>Letters from the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society to Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council.</u> Carbon copy of two letters concerning a worsening damp problem in the Society's exhibition room in 5 Poplar Bank, Huyton.	16 Aug 1969; 16 Nov 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/3/1/51	<u>Correspondence between Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society and Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council.</u> This bundle of four letters concerns the use and repair of the kitchen at 5 Poplar Bank, Huyton with reference to the Historic Society's proposed tenancy of the building.	23 May 1969; 8 Jun 1969; 23 Jul 1969; 28 Sep 1969
GB1076.HHS/3/1/52	<u>Circular from the Huyton-with-Roby Council of Social Service.</u> This circular with attached subscription application slip concerns the annual subscription to the Huyton-with-Roby Council of Social Service News Bulletin.	Jan 1969
GB1076.HHS/3/1/53	<u>Correspondence concerning the Community Festival, 1968.</u> This bundle of four letters concerns correspondence between the Organising Secretary of the Festival and Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society regarding arrangements for the Huyton-with-Roby Community Festival, 1968.	5 March 1968; Jul 1968; Aug 1968 24 Aug 1968
GB1076.HHS/3/1/54	<u>Letters from Kirkby Local History Society.</u> Two letters on Kirkby Council of Social Services headed paper from the KLHS General Secretary, concerning an invitation to Mr. Capper to speak at a meeting of Kirkby Local History Society scheduled for 25 May.	n.d.; 11 May 1965
GB1076.HHS/3/1/55	<u>Invitation from the Huyton-with-Roby Council of Social Service.</u> This bundle of two items consists of a letter of invitation to and an agenda for the April 1965 Annual General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Council of Social Service.	5 Apr 1965
GB1076.HHS/3/1/56	<u>Letter to the Huyton-with-Roby Council of Social Service.</u> This letter, from the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society, confirms the names of the two people nominated to attend the Huyton-with-Roby Council of Social Service Annual General meeting on 30 April 1965 on behalf of the Historic Society.	27 Mar 1965

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/3/1/57	<u>Invitation to affiliate with the Huyton-with-Roby Council of Social Service.</u> This item consists of a letter of invitation to the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society to affiliate with the Huyton-with-Roby Council of Social Service, and a brief proposal for and request for information on requirements for a planned, purpose-built social services building.	c. Feb 1965
GB1076.HHS/3/1/58	<u>Invitation from the Huyton-with-Roby Council of Social Service.</u> This item is a letter of invitation to nominate two representatives to attend the 1965 Annual General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Council of Social Service.	5 Apr 1965
GB1076.HHS/3/1/59	<u>Letter from Huyton-with-Roby Council of Social Service.</u> An open letter of invitation to attend the 1968/1969 Session of the Social Workers' Luncheon Club, with a copy of the syllabus attached.	1968

GB1076.HHS/4 Minutes of the Huyton-with Roby Historic Society

GB1076.HHS/4/1 Huyton-with Roby Historic Society Committee Minutes

GB1076.HHS/4/1/1	<u>Minutes of the First Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with the appointment of Officers, frequency of open and committee meetings, subscription rates and the constitution.	19 Jan 1962
GB1076.HHS/4/1/2	<u>Minutes of the Second Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with the constitution, times of meetings and photographic recording of buildings and documents of interest.	9 Feb 1962
GB1076.HHS/4/1/3	<u>Minutes of the Third Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with a vote of thanks, the constitution, finances, summer visits and affiliation with the Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society.	9 Mar 1962

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/4/1/4	<u>Minutes of the Fourth Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with correspondence concerning a series of lectures offered by Liverpool University Extra Mural Studies and the loan of Toll Gate Tickets to the Society.	13 Apr 1962
GB1076.HHS/4/1/5	<u>Minutes of the Fifth Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with the resignation of the Treasurer, a series of lectures offered by Liverpool University Extra Mural Studies, summer outings, winter venue, the photography project and the Society's use of the Council's crest.	11 May 1962
GB1076.HHS/4/1/6	<u>Minutes of the Sixth Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with the appointment of the new Treasurer, election of the Vice Chairman, correspondence, the winter venue, summer outings and a progress report.	8 Jun 1962
GB1076.HHS/4/1/7	<u>Minutes of the Seventh Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with photography, correspondence, summer outings, a proposed visit to Lancashire Record Office, Preston and the winter venue.	13 Jul 1962
GB1076.HHS/4/1/8	<u>Minutes of the Eighth Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with confirmation the Civil Defence H.Q. had been secured as the Society's winter venue, subscriptions, the Chairman's Report on a visit to Lancashire record Office, the constitution, a Secretary's Report regarding budgets and publicity.	14 Sep 1962
GB1076.HHS/4/1/9	<u>Minutes of the Ninth Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with discussions around the frequency of committee meetings, the constitution, publicity and suggestions that Miss. McNelly be approached to fill the role of photographer on the resignation of Mr. Roberts.	12 Oct 1962

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/4/1/10	<u>Minutes of the Tenth Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with amendments to the constitution, the purchase of historic documents, lines of investigation. For example, the site of Huyton Hey Manor House and potential new committee members.	9 Nov 1962
GB1076.HHS/4/1/11	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with correspondence, primarily concerned with the provision of new accommodation. Discussions took place around: around social events; Derby Road Infants' School logbooks, which were placed with the Society's Chair by the school's headmistress before being handed to the Reverend Richardson of St. Michael's, Huyton Parish Church, the offer of a framed photostat of Huyton Grammar School's foundation document of 1555 and the lack of space for attendees at General Meetings.	22 Nov 1968
GB1076.HHS/4/1/12	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with the framing of the Huyton Grammar School foundation document and transcript, congestion at General Meetings, menus for the annual dinner and responses to the toasts, nominations for committee roles and electoral procedures, presentation of a financial report and a question regarding the late cancellation of the speaker for the January meeting.	24 Jan 1969
GB1076.HHS/4/1/13	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with the annual dinner, correspondence regarding 'Operation Daffodil', summer outings, new accommodation, the Council's annual grant and the recovery of documents from Westmorland Road.	28 Feb 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/4/1/14	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> his meeting dealt with the donation to Operation Daffodil', the presentation of the framed Grammar School foundation document, correspondence, summer outings and speakers for the winter sessions.	28 Mar 1969
GB1076.HHS/4/1/15	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with the presentation of the framed Grammar School foundation document, correspondence, summer outings, new accommodation and speakers for the winter sessions.	25 Apr 1969
GB1076.HHS/4/1/16	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with the siting of the framed Grammar School foundation document, curtains for 5 Poplar Bank, correspondence, summer outings, new accommodation and speakers for the winter sessions, correspondence, summer outings, speakers for the winter sessions, the Council's provision of a board for the Society's new premises at 5 Poplar Bank, requests for identification of a sandstone block and a stone at The Garth.	23 May 1969
GB1076.HHS/4/1/17	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with the discovery of a stone cross at Mr. Peers' Roby property and a rectangular stone at The Garth, to be examined by B.J.N Edwards, County Archaeologist, correspondence, tenancy of 5 Poplar Bank and the acquisition of printed information to be kept at Poplar Bank.	27 Jun 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/4/1/18	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with the production of printed information to be kept at Poplar Bank, correspondence, the move from 3 Westmorland Road to 5 Poplar Bank, the burglary at Poplar bank and insurance implications, summer outings, annual dinner arrangements and arrangements for using 5 Poplar Bank for meetings.	22 Aug 1969
GB1076.HHS/4/1/19	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with the issues with the kitchen and bins at 5 Poplar Bank, correspondence, refunds for visits, contact with Radio Merseyside, the annual dinner, implementing a rota system for jobs and information about a Workers Educational Association local history course.	26 Sep 1969
GB1076.HHS/4/1/20	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with a radio broadcast, research requests, the annual dinner, a planned London outing, subscriptions and membership and news of absent committee members.	24 Oct 1969
GB1076.HHS/4/1/21	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with subscriptions, building issues, the annual dinner, the planned London outing, the removal of an unauthorised trailer and heating for the winter months.	28 Nov 1969
GB1076.HHS/4/1/22	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with subscriptions, building issues, correspondence, the annual dinner, nominations for the Annual General Meeting, the treasurer's report and the purchase of a projector.	23 Jan 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/4/1/23	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with funding issues, correspondence, the annual dinner, summer outings, amendments to the Annual General Meeting procedures and the London outing.	20 Feb 1970
GB1076.HHS/4/1/24	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with summer outings and plans for the 1971 annual dinner.	20 Mar 1970
GB1076.HHS/4/1/25	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with a tribute to former Chair, the late Mr. H.R. Palk, correspondence, summer outings, a memorial to Mr. Palk, the London outing, guest speakers and ways of honouring deceased members.	24 Apr 1970
GB1076.HHS/4/1/26	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting dealt with correspondence, summer outings, the London outing and funding issues.	22 May 1970
GB1076.HHS/4/1/27	<u>Minutes of the Committee Meetings of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> A 'black n' red' feint lined notebook recording minutes of General Meetings and Annual General Meetings held by the Committee. The minutes include summaries of guest speaker presentations against a backdrop of financial concerns as the Society explores its accommodation options.	2 Oct 1994-10 Oct 1997

GB1076.HHS/4/2 Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society General Meetings Minutes

GB1076.HHS/4/2/1	<u>Minutes of the first 'Open Meeting' of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting began with an opening address by Mr. Palk, the Chair, referring to the formation of the Society, and a talk by guest speaker Miss. Joan Beck M.A., on the question of 'What is local history?'. Councillor S. Gordon confirmed that Huyton Urban District Council would offer assistance to the Society.	16 Feb 1962
------------------	--	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/4/2/2	<u>Minutes of the Second General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by guest speaker Mrs. D. Bailey M.A., who delivered a talk on 'The Stanley Family', discussing the origins of the Stanleys, their connection with Shakespeare and the 'Martyr Earl' - the 7th Earl of Derby and the Bolton Massacre.	16 Mar 1962
GB1076.HHS/4/2/3	<u>Minutes of the Third General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by guest speaker Mr. J.J. Bagley, M.A., who gave a talk on the subject of 'The Growth of Liverpool'	13 Apr 1962
GB1076.HHS/4/2/4	<u>Minutes of the Fourth General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by guest speaker Mr. W.E. Helsby, L.L.M.J.P. Barrister at Law, who delivered a talk on 'The Duchy of Lancaster'	14 Sep 1962
GB1076.HHS/4/2/5	<u>Minutes of the Fifth General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by guest speaker Mr. W.E.W. Older, Vice Chairman of the Society, who delivered a talk on 'Rev. Wm. Bell, M.A. one time Vicar of Huyton - elected 1645, ejected 1662.'	19 Oct 1962
GB1076.HHS/4/2/6	<u>Minutes of the Sixth General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by guest speaker Mr. M.M. Schofield, M.A. and Chairman of the Widnes Historic Society, who delivered a talk entitled, 'Why Write Local History?'	16 Nov 1962
GB1076.HHS/4/2/7	<u>Minutes of the Seventh General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by guest speaker Mr. R. Sharpe France M.A., County Archivist, Lancashire Record Office, who delivered a talk entitled, 'Ancient Documents of Interest.'	17 Jan 1963
GB1076.HHS/4/2/8	<u>Minutes of the Eighth General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by guest speaker the Rev. Lazenby M.A., who delivered a talk on, 'The Village of Styal.'	15 Feb 1963

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/4/2/9	<u>Minutes of the Ninth General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by the Honorary Secretary of the Society, who delivered a talk entitled, 'A Brief History of Huyton.'	15 Mar 1963
GB1076.HHS/4/2/10	<u>Minutes of the Tenth General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by Mr. J.J. Bagley M.A., who delivered a talk entitled, 'The Liverpool Parliamentary Elections 1812.'	19 Apr 1963
GB1076.HHS/4/2/11	<u>Minutes of the Eleventh General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by the Rev'd. G.H. Barnes, Priest in Charge, Lathom Chapel, who delivered a talk entitled, 'The Glory that was Lathom.'	13 Sep 1963
GB1076.HHS/4/2/12	<u>Minutes of the Twelfth General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by Mr. Norman N. Forbes, B.A., who delivered a talk entitled, 'Liverpool Trams Through Nearly a Century.'	11 Oct 1963
GB1076.HHS/4/2/13	<u>Minutes of the Thirteenth General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by Mr. William G.H. Jones, Joint Hon. Treasurer of the Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, who delivered a talk entitled, 'Our Coinage.'	8 Nov 1963
GB1076.HHS/4/2/14	<u>Minutes of the General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by the Hon. Secretary, who delivered a talk entitled, 'Prescot Grammar School.'	8 Mar 1968
GB1076.HHS/4/2/15	<u>Minutes of the General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by Mr. T.D. Cokk, B.A., who delivered a talk entitled, 'Brass Rubbings in Lancashire.'	11 Apr 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/4/2/16	<u>Minutes of the General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by Mr. Raymond Richards, M.A. owner of Gawsworth Hall, who delivered a talk on historic landmarks in Cheshire and the Saxon crosses of Sandbach.	10 Oct 1969
GB1076.HHS/4/2/17	<u>Minutes of the General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by Mr. G.G. Walton, who delivered a talk entitled, 'English Period Furniture.'	14 Nov 1969
GB1076.HHS/4/2/18	<u>Minutes of the General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by Mr. Graham Woodmansterne, who delivered an illustrated and recorded presentation entitled, 'Glimpses of Westminster Abbey.'	12 Dec 1969
GB1076.HHS/4/2/19	<u>Minutes of the General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> This meeting featured a talk by Miss. Cooper, M.A., who delivered a talk entitled, 'Mossland Cottages of S.W. Lancashire.'	12 Nov 1971
GB1076.HHS/4/2/20	<u>Carbon copy: letter.</u> This is a carbon copy of a letter of condolence from R. Capper, Hon. Secretary, to Mr. Royds which was in the minute file.	2 Jan 197?

GB1076.HHS/4/3 Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society Annual General Meetings Minutes

GB1076.HHS/4/3/1	<u>Minutes of the First Annual General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> The meeting featured a presentation of the Hon. Secretary's Report, the Treasurer's Report, adoption of the Constitution, appointment of Officers, nominations for the General Committee and the appointment of the Hon. Auditor and ended with a vote of thanks for the retiring officers.	15 Feb 1963
------------------	--	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/4/3/2	<u>First Annual General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society: Presentation of the Hon. Secretary's Report.</u> The Hon. Secretary's Report considers the history and development of the Society, referencing the support of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council in establishing the Society. Related material GB1076.HHS/5	15 Feb 1963
GB1076.HHS/4/3/3	<u>Copy: Constitution of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> Copy of the Society's constitution, as presented to the members at the Annual General Meeting, 15 February 1963. Attached is a subscription notification and agenda for the A.G.M.	31 Jan 1963
GB1076.HHS/4/3/4	<u>Copy: Agenda for the Fourth Annual General Meeting of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</u> Copy agenda for the fourth A.G.M. of the Society; included was a display of documents, photographs etc. to be shared at the end of the meeting.	31 Jan 1963

GB1076.HHS/5 Proposed Establishment of a Folk Museum

GB1076.HHS/5/1	<u>Copy: Letter from Mr. R. Capper to Mr. D. Willgoose.</u> This item is a copy of a letter from R. Capper, Hon. Secretary of the Society, to Donald Willgoose, Clerk of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, requesting a meeting to discuss the formation of a Folk Museum. Related material GB1076.HHS/5/2	1 Jul 1962
GB1076.HHS/5/2	<u>Letter from D. Willgoose to R. Capper.</u> This letter acknowledges Mr. Capper's letter of 2 July 1963. Related material GB1076.HHS/5/1	3 Jul 1962
GB1076.HHS/5/3	<u>Letter from D. Willgoose to R. Capper.</u> This is a follow-up letter to Mr. Willgoose's letter of 3 July, advising Mr. Capper of the appointment of the Chair of the Council, Councillor H. Swainbank J.P., the Chairman of the General Purposes Committee, Councillor S. Gordon, and appropriate council officers to meet representatives of the Historic Society to discuss the idea of a Folk Museum.	1 Aug 1962

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/5/4	<u>Letter from D. Willgoose to R. Capper.</u> In this letter to Mr. Capper, Mr. Willgoose outlines some suggested dates and location for a meeting with Society members to discuss the proposed Folk Museum	10 Aug 1962
GB1076.HHS/5/5	<u>Copy: Letter from Mr. R. Capper to Mr. D. Willgoose.</u> This item is a copy of a letter from R. Capper, Hon. Secretary of the Society, to Donald Willgoose, Clerk of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, agreeing to a meeting to discuss the formation of a Folk Museum and naming the Society representatives who will attend. Related material GB1076.HHS/5/2	28 Aug 1962
GB1076.HHS/5/6	<u>Letter from D. Willgoose to R. Capper.</u> In this letter to Mr. Capper, Mr. Willgoose confirms the date and location for a meeting with Society members to discuss the proposed Folk Museum.	30 Aug 1962
GB1076.HHS/5/7	<u>Agenda for a meeting between Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society and Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council representatives.</u> This item is a handwritten agenda, on Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society notepaper, for a meeting between Society and Council representatives to discuss the formation of Folk Museum.	8 Sep 1962
GB1076.HHS/5/8	<u>Report on a Meeting between Historic Society Officials and Council Representatives.</u> Notes on discussions around funding and premises for the Society and the development of a Folk Museum.	10 Sep 1962

GB1076.HHS/6 Finance

GB1076.HHS/6/1	<u>Huyton Historic Society Accounts.</u> Ledger containing records of payments and expenses for outings, dinners and activities for members of the Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.	1978-1985
----------------	---	-----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA24/P

RESEARCH PAPERS OF R. CAPPER (HUYTON HISTORIC SOCIETY)

GB1076.HHS/7 Publications

GB1076.HHS/7/1	<p><u>James Hoult, 'The Vill, Manor and Township of Knowsley', (Lancashire Local History, 1931).</u> This book concerns the history of Knowsley Village and the Manor of Knowsley and is based on articles contributed to The Prescott Reporter by the author. This copy was acquired by the Society on 27 April 1974 and contains many interesting annotations which add personal knowledge to the printed text.</p>	1931
GB1076.HHS/7/2	<p><u>J.C. James, 'The Willis Branch History', (London and North Western Society).</u> A history of the Willis Branch Line which served Cronton Colliery, written by J.C. James of Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society.</p>	n.d.
GB1076.HHS/7/3	<p><u>J.C. James, 'The Willis Branch History', (London and North Western Society).</u> A history of the Willis Branch Line which served Cronton Colliery, written by J.C. James of Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society, retyped in 2012 by a member of the Archive Team</p>	n.d.
B1076.HHS/7/4	<p><u>Photographs extracted from J.C. James, 'The Willis Branch History', (London and North Western Society).</u> This double spread of photographs relating to the text of 'The Willis Branch History' by J.C. James of Huyton-with-Roby Historic Society has been extracted from a published copy of the book and .includes images of locomotives and key locations.</p>	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA25/U

CRONTON COLLIERY

The following records comprise minute books and accounts of both the NUM and NACODS based at Cronton. There are also numerous photocopied documents which have been added to the initial deposit.

KA25/U/M

Minutes

M1	Minute book of the Lancashire and Cheshire Firemen's Association, Cronton branch. Later the Lancashire and Cheshire (including N Wales and Shropshire) Colliery Deputies and Shotfirer's Association.	1917-1935
M2	Minute book of the Lancashire and Cheshire Colliery Deputies and Shotfirer's Association, Cronton	1936-1950
M3	Minute book of monthly meetings and AGM of Lancashire and Cheshire NACODS, Cronton	1951-1960
M4	Minute book as above	1964-1968
M5	Minute book of Committee and general meetings of NUM, Cronton branch	1939-1946
M6	Minute book of NUM Cronton branch	1946-1952
M7	Minute book of NUM Cronton branch	1952-1957
M8	Minute book of NUM Cronton branch	1955-1959
M9	Minute book of NUM Cronton branch	1959-1963
M10	Minute book of NUM Committees	1963-1967
M11	Minute book of NUM Committees	1967-1972
M12	Cronton Colliery Consultative Committee Minutes	1950-1951
M13	Cronton Colliery Consultative Committee Minutes	1951-1952
M14	Cronton Colliery Consultative Committee Minutes	1952-1954
M15	Cronton Colliery Consultative Committee Minutes	1960-1962
M16	Cronton Colliery Consultative Committee Special Safety Minutes	1958-1961
M17	Miners Central Board Minutes (with some accounts at back of volume)	1958-1969
M18	Cronton Branch Welfare Committee	1951-1960
M19	Cronton Branch Welfare Committee	1960-1971

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA25/U

CRONTON COLLIERY

The following minutes are all printed:

M20	Lancashire, Cheshire and N Wales NACODS Minutes of Executive Committee, Delegate meetings and balance sheets	1948
M21	LC and N Wales NACODS minutes as above	1949
M22	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1950
M23	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1951
M24	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1952
M25	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1953
M26	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1954
M27	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1955
M28	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1956
M29	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1957
M30	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1958
M31	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1959
M32	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1960
M33	NW Area NACODS Minutes of Executive Committee and delegate meetings & balance sheets	1961
M34	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1962
M35	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1963
M36	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1964
M37	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1965
M38	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1966
M39	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1967
M40	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1968
M41	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1969
M42	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1970
M43	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1972
M44	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1973
M45	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1975
M46	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1976
M47	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1977
M48	NW Area NACODS Minutes as above	1978

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA25/U

CRONTON COLLIERY

KA25/U/F

Finance

F1	NUM Cronton Branch Account book showing income and expenditure	1949-1953
F2	NUM Cronton Account Book, with income and expenditure	1954-1964
F3	NUM Cronton Colliery Book as above	1964-1976
F4	Income and Expenditure Account book	1939-1946
F5	NUM Treasurer's Book with income and expenditure	1946-1955
F6	NUM Treasurer's Book as above	1956-1961
F7	NUM Treasurer's Book	1963-1970
F8	NACODS 'Secretary's Cash Account Book' (with additional entries at back of volume)	1936-1966
F9	NACODS 'Treasurer's Cash Book'. General accounts and additional entries	1936-1968
F10	Subscription Book, alphabetical by name (part only)	1947-1948
F11	Subscription Book, alphabetical by name	1949-1950
F12	Subscription Book, as above	1950-1951
F13	Income and expenditure totals, annual account book	1967-1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA25/U

CRONTON COLLIERY

KA25/U/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Book of Deputy's General reports for Cronton Colliery, Lower Florida seam. Reports on ventilation, safety equipment, etc., with details of shift, barometer readings, etc.	1963
Z2	Donation by F. Allen, ref: Cronton NUM, comprising 7 items: Item 1: Rule book of Cronton Item 2: Supplementary Statement on Health & Safety at work: Western Area – Cronton Colliery Item 3: NUM Rule book: North Western Area Item 4: Election Address booklet for Area Secretary, NUM, Lancashire Area Item 5: Election Address booklet for Area Official, NUM, North Western Area (St Helens) Item 6: National Executive Council Annual Conference Report Item 7: Coal News: the newspaper of the mining industry	1976 Feb 1977 1975 Sep 1960 May 1964 May 1972 Jun 1984
Z3	NACODS 60 th Annual Conference Report, Cardiff	1970
Z4	NACODS 61 st Annual Conference Report, Great Yarmouth	1971
Z5	NACODS 62 nd Annual Conference Report, Blackpool	1972
Z6	NACODS 63 rd Annual Conference Report, Douglas, IOM	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA25/U

CRONTON COLLIERY

Z7	Item 1: NACODS 64 th Annual Conference Report, Folkestone; also includes NACODS National Special Conference Report (1975); Meeting Minutes with NCB (1975); NEC Report (1975); Agenda & Resolutions for 65 th Conference (1975)	1974
	Item 2: NACODS 65 th Annual Conference Report, Scarborough	1975
Z8	NACODS 66 th Annual Conference Report, Great Yarmouth	1976
Z9	Item 1: NACODS 67 th Annual Conference Report, Douglas, IOM; also includes Reports of Conferences, Meetings & Agenda for 68 th Annual Conference (1978)	1977
	Item 2: NACODS 68 th Annual Conference Report, Margate	1978
Z10	Item 1: NACODS NEC Meeting Minutes, London	6 Mar 1969
	Item 2: NACODS NEC Meeting Minutes, London	1 Jun 1979
	Item 3: NACODS NEC Meeting Minutes, London	3 Jul 1979
	Item 4: NACODS NEC Meeting Minutes, London	Aug 1979
	Item 5: NACODS NEC Meeting Minutes, London	29 Aug 1979
	Item 6: NACODS Quarterly Delegates Conference, Bolton [2 copies]	11 Aug 1979
	Item 7: NACODS Monthly Exec. Comm. Minutes, Wigan North West area	14 Jul 1979
	Item 8: NACODS Monthly Exec. Comm. Minutes, Wigan North West area (2 copies)	25 Aug 1979
	Item 9: NACODS Monthly Exec. Comm. Minutes, Wigan North West area (2 copies)	15 Sep 1979
Z11	NACODS Special National Conference, Minutes NEC Meetings, NRT Meetings, etc.	1988

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA25/U

CRONTON COLLIERY

Z12	Photocopy of North western Coalfields Regional Survey Report: Ministry of Fuel and Power. Includes survey of geological deposits, reserves, tables of wage earners 1939-1943 for various collieries, tonnage figures, etc. Also survey of housing and welfare in coal areas. Maps, sections, plans, etc.	1945
Z13	NACODS National Agreements re: supply of solid smokeless fuel in Smoke Control Areas (printed) [2]	1961
Z14	NACODS Rules revised [3]	1975
Z15	NACODS National Agreement re: Overmen, Deputies and Shotfirers	1976
Z16	NACODS NW Area Rules	1976
Z17	NCB Western Area "What every official should know" extracts from the H&S Mining Dept Instructions	1976
Z18	NUM, NW Area Safety Conference, Blackpool	1987
Z19	NUM, NW Area Pensions and Insurance. NCB Industrial Relations Dept [1 folder]	1976
Z20	Photocopies: Item 1: Cronton Colliery Newsletter with plan and technical details, history of colliery, etc. Item 2: Extract from Inspector of Mines Annual Report re: accident at Cronton 1972 Item 3: Cronton Chronicle Safety Bulletin 1984 Item 4: Printed extract "Sections of Strata of Coal Measures of Lancashire: Cronton Colliery" Item 5: Extract from NUM Minutes re: Plodder Seam, price list, pay rates, etc. 1953	c. 1924-1984
Z21	NCB "The Deputy's Handbook"	1960
Z22	NCB "First Aid in Coalmines"	1983
Z23	"Coal" Science in Industry by L. Hunter	1961
Z24	Cronton Colliery Interviews by BBC Radio Merseyside. Audio-cassette tape	1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA25/U

CRONTON COLLIERY

The following documents are photocopies of Cronton Colliery related material

Z25	Local Colliery Expansion – Hulton Colliery Co. Manuscript copy of Prescott Reporter article (Photocopy 2pp)	24 Oct 1913
Z26	New Cronton Colliery Typescript copy of Prescott Reporter article (Photocopy 2pp)	16 Apr 1915
Z27	‘Firedamp Causes Explosion’ - frightful scene at Cronton – seven dead, many injured Typescript copy of Prescott Reporter article (Photocopy 3pp)	14 Dec 1917
Z28	Cronton Colliery Explosion: Theory as to cause, inquest and verdict Typescript copy of Prescott Reporter article (Photocopy 5pp)	18 Jan 1918
Z29	Cronton Colliery Relief Fund – initial subscriptions (Photocopy)	c. 1918
Z30	Hulton Colliery Co.: Cronton Colliery Price list for machine-holed coal from Felcroft Seam	23 Jul 1918
Z31	Item 1: Report of formation of Cronton Branch of Lancashire & Cheshire Firemen’s Association Item 2: Report of Election of Officers of above Item 3: Report of Branch Meeting of above (Photocopy)	20 Jan 1917 10 Mar 1917 31 Mar 1917
Z32	Pay slips for Wm. Linnett (Jnr), of Hulton Colliery Co. Ltd (Photocopy 13pp)	27 Nov 1926- 21 Jan 1928
Z33	Booklet ref: Cronton Colliery Pithead Baths; rules for use, plan of baths, etc. (Photocopy 10pp – 2 copies)	1988
Z34	Pneumatic Stowing at Cronton Colliery by J.H. Whitaker, Esq, BSc (Photocopy 7pp)	1952
Z35	Performance at Cronton Colliery: The Anderton Shearer Loader by L.C. Timms BSc (Photocopy)	1953

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA25/U

CRONTON COLLIERY

Z36	Various layout plans for Cronton Colliery including: London Delf Seam, Development Phasing, South Area Roadway Repairs, Repair Work in Main South Intake, General Layout (Photocopy 8pp)	1982-1985
Z37	Forest of the future at old colliery: land restructure at Cronton Colliery (Photocopy of Liverpool Echo article)	5 Feb 1988
Z38	Item 1: Coal price list: Higher Bug Mine, Cronton Colliery Item 2: Coal price list: Felcroft Seam: Cronton Colliery (Photocopy 3pp)	25 Sep 1916 23 Jul 1918
Z39	Bundle of black and white photographic prints and photocopies of Cronton Colliery, including the Safety Officer and the demolition of the Colliery, 1985. It should be noted that the annotations on the reverse of the photographic copies and the corresponding photocopies give conflicting information regarding the specific subject matter and dates	1980s
Z40	2 strips of negatives [9 images] featuring Cronton Colliery	c. 1980s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA26/C

HUYTON LABOUR PARTY – ST. BARTHOLOMEW’S WARD

These records of the St. Bartholomew’s Ward Labour Party were deposited in 1993.

KA26/C/M

Minutes

M1	Minutes of St. Bartholomew’s Huyton Divisional Labour Party ward meetings. (Includes index of names, attendance list, etc.)	Jan 1949-Dec 1954
M2	Minutes of AGM and Ward meetings with loose annual financial reports	Jan 1955-Oct 1967
M3	Minutes of St. Bartholomew’s ward Committee	Feb 1952-Mar 1956
M4	Minute book: a meeting of St. Bart’s Ward Women’s Section (one page only, inside front cover of volume, pages 1-21 missing)	Oct 1950

KA26/C/F

Finance

F1	Income and expenditure account book	1950-1967
F2	Loose bundle of balance sheets	1951-1967
F3	St. Bart’s Ward Association cash book	1946-1950
F4	St. Bart’s Ward Association cash book	1962-1966
F5	Bundle of receipts, invoices, bank statements and cheque books	1967-1975
F6	Three collector’s books (monthly), arranged by address with subscription payments	1959, 1960, 1965-67

KA26/C/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Membership book. Alphabetical list by address with subscriptions paid. Loose membership list, Jan 1954.	1953-1956
Z2	Printed booklet “The Labour Party Women’s Sections, Their Constitution and Activities”	1950
Z3	Reports of National Conference of Labour Women	1971-1972
Z4	“Conduct of local elections” published by Labour Party	1950
Z5	Election leaflets for council elections	1965
Z6	Bundle of leaflets, stickers and election literature	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA26/C

HUYTON LABOUR PARTY - ST BARTHOLOMEW'S WARD

Z7	Various pamphlets on Northern Ireland (1971), Labour Women's National Survey into Care of Children (1967), Industrial Training (1967) and Population (1971)	1967-1971
Z8	Bundle of election posters of Harold Wilson	n.d.
Z9	Extracts from Electoral Register, St. Bartholomew's Ward	1972-1973
Z10	Christmas cards from Executive Committee	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA27/O

CRONTON PARISH COUNCIL

Records of Cronton Parish Council.

KA27/O/M

Minutes

M1	Minute book of Parish Council (and photocopy)	1919-1941
M2	Minute book of Parish Council and ratepayers	1941-1970
M3	Loose minutes of parish council meetings (many gaps)	c. 1978-1986

KA27/O/F

Finance

F1	Parish council receipt and payment book	1950-1973
F2	Parish council receipt and payment book	1973-1978

KA27/O/T

Title

T1	Release 1. Ralph Roughsedge, Bold, yeoman and Elizabeth his wife 2. John Roughsedge, Prescott, yeoman, eldest son of Ralph House and lands in Cronton c.15 acres	18 Mar 1748
T2	Lease for one year (Release missing) 1. Richard Oculshaw, Standish, Lancs, yeoman 2. Alice Akidd, Widnes, widow A cottage and buildings in Cronton (Oculshaw Hall); the back enclosed by a ditch and hedge from the highway. C.40 perches	29 Apr 1755
T3	Bond of indemnity for performance of covenants 1. Richard Oculshaw 2. Alice Akidd £100	30 Apr 1755

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA28/O

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL CORRESPONDENCE RE: PAVILION DEVELOPMENT, KNOWSLEY

A file containing correspondence relating to the Pavilion Development, a multi-purpose leisure and learning facility planned by Lancashire County Council, and the Library Service. The proposal did not, however, come to fruition.

KA28/O/C

Correspondence

C1	Memo from the County Planning Officer to the County Librarian re: the proposal to include an adult education centre and library in the recreational centre at Knowsley	18 Oct 1973
C2	Memo from the Clerk of the County Council to the County Librarian setting out meetings to discuss the development of land at Knowsley Park	19 Oct 1973
C3	Memo from the Clerk of the County Council to the County Librarian re: a meeting to discuss the development of land at Knowsley Park	26 Oct 1973
C4	Letter from C.G. Tomlinson, the Divisional Planning Officer, to the County Librarian re: planning application no. 10/4/9307	28 Dec 1973
C5	Copy of a letter from the County Librarian to C.G. Tomlinson and referred to Mr N. G. Holbrook, Chief Librarian, Knowsley District Council	4 Jan 1973
C6	Covering letter from the County Librarian to Mr. N.G. Holbrook	7 Jan 1973
C7	Letter and set of amendment sheets relating to the Pavilion Development, Knowsley, Application No. 10/4/9307, sent by Mr. C.G. Tomlinson to the County Librarian	9 Jan 1973
C8	Letter from Mr. C.G. Tomlinson to the County Librarian, acknowledging receipt of the letter dated 4 th January 1973 (KA28/O/C5)	10 Jan 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA29/C

[\[GB1076.HCC\]](#)

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

This contains three collections relating to the Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club. Also included are some documents relating to Huyton Hockey Club and the Rabbits Cricket Club (Liverpool), as well as Huyton and Roby Working Men's Cricket and Bowling Club and some information pertaining to the tennis club that operated as part of Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club.

GB1076.HCC/1 Owen Collection

GB1076.HCC/1/1 Minutes

GB1076.HCC/1/1/1	Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club Minute Book with scores for a small number of matches at back of volume	7 May 1860-13 Jan 1864
GB1076.HCC/1/1/2	Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club Minute Book, includes information concerning the impact of the First World War on the club and the members	23 Feb 1915-29 Aug 1928
GB1076.HCC/1/1/3	Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club Minute Book. Final inside pages also include a newspaper cutting report of a game between Huyton District and Constantine's XI that raised funds for the Lord Mayor's War Fund, dated 14 August, 1942, and a note recording details of a donation of fertiliser made by Mr. T. Stone in April 1934.	21 Sep 1928-20 Sep 1942
GB1076.HCC/1/1/4	Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club Minute book. Also includes: handwritten notes on a visit to the bowling and cricket ground by G.B. Smith from I.C.I., offering advice on ground maintenance; typed statement of accounts for 1943 cricket matches that raise money for the Lord Mayor of Liverpool's War Fund, including a match between a Liverpool & District XI and Mr. George Duckworth's XI; a number of references to use of the ground by staff and soldiers based at the U.S.A forces camps in Huyton, usually for baseball; a typed letter from L.R. Waugh of I.C.I. confirming suggestions made for the of the bowling green.	28 Sep 1942-12 Aug 1946

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA29/C

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/1/1/5	Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club Minute book. Also includes: typed letter from J. Fairhurst of I.C.I. making ground treatment recommendations; typed report of a Ways and Means Committee meeting from 2 May, 1947; copy of a typed letter from the Sefton Hockey Club, dated 12 August, 1947, listing conditions for use of their ground; typed list of membership categories and rates; a signing-in sheet for the 1949 Annual General Meeting; a typed nominations list for captains of the teams; a letter to Dr. C.L. Moore from Gerald M. Gleave, resigning from his position as Honorary Treasurer, dated 7 September, 1948, and a subsequent letter, dated 2 October, 1948, from C.L. Moore to G.M. Gleave, thanking Mr. Gleave for deciding to remain as Honorary Treasurer, with some assistance; a typed analysis of the club's accounts from 1938-1947; typed report on the various insurances of the club, January 1949; a typed letter to the club from R.E. Hamilton, the Honorary secretary of the Sefton Hockey Club, dated 3 May 1950, expressing shock at the notice of termination of use of the ground and a proposed raise in rental prices; typed auditors report for club members, 28 November, 1950; signing-in sheet for the 1951 Annual General Meeting; report on unpaid subscriptions for 1951.	23 Aug 1946-10 Jan 1952
GB1076.HCC/1/1/6	Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club minutes for general committee meetings, extraordinary meetings, and annual general meetings	21 Mar 1973-16 February 1978

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA29/C

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/1/1/7	Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club minutes. Also includes a number of loose inserts: Liverpool and District Cricket Competition Constitution; several membership nomination forms; typed agenda for the general committee meeting held on 8 February, 1979; typed notes from the annual general meeting held on 9 January, 1981; typed tribute to the retiring Chairman, Harry Owen, by Tom Stone, 4 January, 1981; typed vote of thanks for Harry Owen's chairmanship by G.H.E. Birch, January 1981; and a signing-in sheet for the annual general meeting held on 18th February, 1983. Many of the minutes in this volume are type' and were originally held in place using adhesive tape or staples, almost all of which have deteriorated or been removed. Amongst inserts further into the volume are: a copy of a memorandum of agreement between Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club and Old Holts A.F.C., dated December 1983; a copy of the club rules; fixture list booklet for the 1983 season; Licence agreement between the Trustees of the Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club and a neighbouring resident regarding use of a path, dated 10 June 1985.	8 Feb 1979-2 Feb 1987
------------------	--	-----------------------

GB1076.HCC/1/2 Finance and development

GB1076.HCC/1/2/1	Huyton Cricket Club cash account book detailing income and expenditure for the club during this period	1860-1872
GB1076.HCC/1/2/2	Signed copy of the Honorary Treasurer's Monthly Report for the Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club, July 1951	Jul 1951
GB1076.HCC/1/2/3	Hand-drawn, unattributed, plans detailing proposed renovation of the tennis pavilion	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/1/2/4	Opened and used envelope, addressed to H.W. Owen and postmarked 3 April 1979, with notes written in pencil on front and back concerning the drainage and treatment of the club's grounds	c. Apr 1979

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA29/C

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/1/2/5	Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club 1860-1960 Centenary Dinner programme, listing the menu and order of events for the evening	8 Oct 1960
------------------	--	------------

GB1076.HCC/1/3 Scoring, fixture and rule books

GB1076.HCC/1/3/1	Huyton Cricket Club 1 st Eleven scoring book with details of matches played during this period. Also includes 'the Rules of Cricket, with the Latest Revisions by the Marylebone Club' and a small selection of newspaper reports of matches and season averages.	30 Apr 1881-28 Jul 1886
GB1076.HCC/1/3/2	Huyton Cricket Club scoring book. The scores are completed in pencil and ink onto printed forms in a mass-produced Cricket Scoring Book by C. Lillywhite & Co.'s.	24 Jul 1886-9 Sep 1887
GB1076.HCC/1/3/3	Small volume of Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club Rules	c. 1925
GB1076.HCC/1/3/4	Three Huyton Hockey Club fixture books for the years 1891-1892; 1892-1893; and 1895-1896. Bundle includes the envelope the volumes were originally stored in.	1891-1896
GB1076.HCC/1/3/5	Bundle of 42 Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club fixture books, some with results added, covering following years: 1884; 1885; 1886; 1887; 1889; 1890; 1891; 1892; 1895; 1896; 1897 (2 copies, one with results partially written in); 1898; 1899; 1900; 1901; 1902; 1904; 1905; 1906 (2 copies); 1907; 1908 (2 copies, one with results partially written in); 1909; 1910; 1911 (2 copies); 1914 (also includes club rules); 1919; 1923; 1924; 1929; 1931 (2 copies); 1937; 1939; 1940; 1941; 1942; 1943; 1947. For further Huyton Cricket Club fixture lists, see also GB1076.HCC/1/4/1; GB1076.HCC/1/4/3; GB1076.HCC/1/4/4; GB1076.HCC/1/4/9; GB1076.HCC/2/1/2.	1884-1947
GB1076.HCC/1/3/6	One of two handwritten score sheets for cricket played at Fern Hill between day boarders and boarders	17 Jun 1885

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA29/C

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/1/3/7	One of two handwritten score sheets for cricket played at Fern Hill between day boarders and boarders. This sheet is dated 17 th June, but with no year. It is believed it is from the same day in 1885 as the other score sheet for cricket played at Fern Hill. See related materials GB1076.HCC/1/3/6.	c. 17 Jun 1885
GB1076.HCC/1/3/8	Handwritten score sheet for cricket match between Huyton and Whalley Range, undated	c. 1880s
GB1076.HCC/1/3/9	Copy of a printed booklet with the Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club rules, list of members, the balance sheet for 1905, and a list of officers and committee for 1906	1906
GB1076.HCC/1/3/10	Copy of a printed booklet with the Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club rules, list of members, the balance sheet for 1909, and a list of officers and committee for 1910	1910
GB1076.HCC/1/3/11	Liverpool and District XI v. the Daily Dispatch War Fund XI match programme - Printed programme, with teams and score card and business advertisements. Score card has been partially completed in pencil.	11 Jun 1944
GB1076.HCC/1/3/12	Geo. Duckworth's XI v. Liverpool and District XI match programme - Printed programme, with list of teams and business advertisements	c. 20 Jun 1943
GB1076.HCC/1/3/13	Huyton and District XI v. L. Constantine's Liverpool and District XI match programme - Printed programme, with list of teams and business advertisements	c. 11 Aug 1942
GB1076.HCC/1/3/14	Typescript performance record of Ben Barrell, the Huyton Cricket Club professional, from season 1919 to 1939	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/1/3/15	Huyton Cricket Club 2 nd Eleven scoring book with details of matches played during the 1974 season. Also includes 'the Laws of Cricket, as Revised by the Marylebone Club' and season averages. This volume is additional to and was deposited separately to the main Owen Collection on 12 June 2018.	20 Apr 1974-24 Aug 1974

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA29/C

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/1/4 Scrapbooks and newspaper cuttings

GB1076.HCC/1/4/1	<p>Bundle of six notebooks for the years 1899-1904. Included in each of the notebooks is that season's fixture list booklet. Newspaper cuttings of match reports have been inserted loosely or with adhesives into the booklets. In some, there are handwritten annotations alongside the match reports. The 1900 booklet includes a very brief account of some of the club's business of the previous year; this includes listing the names of the club members who had "left England to fight the Boers in S. Africa." For further Huyton Cricket Club fixture lists, see also GB1076.HCC/1/3/5; GB1076.HCC/1/4/3; GB1076.HCC/1/4/4; GB1076.HCC/1/4/9; GB1076.HCC/2/1/2.</p>	1899-1904
GB1076.HCC/1/4/2	<p>Bundle of newspaper cuttings, mainly match reports, from 1911. Also includes: a 1911 fixture list for Northern Nomads Cricket Club; a Liverpool Cricket Club, Aigburth Rd letter-headed piece of paper with pencil notes on a match; two newspaper cartoons of highlights of a Bootle v Huyton and a Huyton v Oxton match (both June 2011); a printed scorecard (not filled in) for Bootle v. Huyton, 10 June, 1911. A finding aid has been produced that lists the cuttings in this bundle. Digitised copies of the newspaper cartoons are available.</p>	1911
GB1076.HCC/1/4/3	<p>Bundle of newspaper cuttings, mainly match reports, from 1912. Also includes: a 1912 fixture list for Northern Nomads Cricket Club; a 1912 season Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club fixture list booklet. A finding aid has been produced that lists the cuttings in this bundle. For further Huyton Cricket Club fixture lists, see also GB1076.HCC/1/3/5; GB1076.HCC/1/4/1; GB1076.HCC/1/4/4; GB1076.HCC/1/4/9; GB1076.HCC/2/1/2.</p>	1912

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA29/C

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/1/4/4	Bundle of newspaper cuttings, mainly match reports, from 1913. Also includes: a 1913 fixture list for Northern Nomads Cricket Club; a 1913 season Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club fixture list booklet; a cutting, with photograph, about Huyton's new professional, H. Anthony; a printed notice of the March 1915 Annual General Meeting of the club, which includes the club's income and expenditure for 1914; a miniature volume, 'The Laws of Cricket, as revised by the Marylebone Club'; a 1913 volume for the Northern Nomads Cricket Club, including list of members and 1912 season match scores; printed score card (not filled in) for Bootle v. Huyton, 7 June, 1913. A finding aid has been produced that lists the cuttings in this bundle. For further Huyton Cricket Club fixture lists, see also GB1076.HCC/1/3/5; GB1076.HCC/1/4/1; GB1076.HCC/1/4/3; GB1076.HCC/1/4/9; GB1076.HCC/2/1/2.	1913-1915
GB1076.HCC/1/4/5	'The Coming of Cricket' newspaper article in the Liverpool Courier previewing the 1914 cricket season with profiles of the different clubs across Liverpool and the surrounding districts. Includes a picture of G. Oliver Crippen [captioned as S. Oliver Crippen] alongside the section on Huyton Cricket Club.	27 Apr 1914
GB1076.HCC/1/4/6	Scrapbook with newspaper cuttings with records of fixtures and scores and decorative borders	1882-1885
GB1076.HCC/1/4/7	Scrapbook with newspaper cuttings with records of fixtures and scores and decorative borders. Also includes a picture of the Huyton Cricket Club first XI, c. 1886, with their names.	1886-1889
GB1076.HCC/1/4/8	Scrapbook with newspaper cuttings with records of fixtures and scores	1890-c. 1892

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA29/C

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/1/4/9	Scrapbook with newspaper cuttings with records of fixtures and scores. Also includes: a large selection of cuttings with photographs and caricatures; team and club activity photographs; fixture list booklets for 1921, 1922 and 1924. Many of the images (including caricatures) in this volume have been digitised. For further Huyton Cricket Club fixture lists, see also GB1076.HCC/1/3/5; GB1076.HCC/1/4/1; GB1076.HCC/1/4/3; GB1076.HCC/1/4/4; GB1076.HCC/2/1/2.	c. 1921-c. 1926
GB1076.HCC/1/4/10	Scrapbook with newspaper cuttings with records of fixtures and scores. Also includes: a large selection of cuttings with photographs; team and club activity photographs; a small number of cuttings relating to the 1931 Amateur Tennis Championship in Manchester. Many of the images in this volume have been digitised.	c. 1926-c. 1936
GB1076.HCC/1/4/11	Bundle of newspaper cuttings, mainly match reports, from unidentified newspapers. Almost all of the cuttings are undated.	c. 1890s
GB1076.HCC/1/4/12	Leaflet advertising that the Cricketers' News and Volunteer and Athletic Gazette will be published under new management	9 Apr 1867

GB1076.HCC/1/5 Correspondence

GB1076.HCC/1/5/1	Printed letter from E.J. Eccles, Hon. Secretary, inviting the unspecified recipient to Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club's Annual Dinner, 24 th October 1867, at the Alexandra Hotel, Dale Street, Liverpool	1 Oct 1867
GB1076.HCC/1/5/2	Handwritten letter from Tom Stone to Leslie [possibly Dr. C.L. Moore, the then Hon. General Secretary of the club] confirming that he is enclosing a cheque to cover the cost of the treatment recommended for the ground. The letter was written and sent whilst Mr. Stone was on holiday and is written on paper headed "T.S.S. 'Lady Killarney' - Cruising in Scottish Waters."	22 Aug 1950

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA29/C

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/1/5/3	Typescript letter from W. Birtwisle [NB: in other documents, including GB1076.HCC/1/5/2, his name is spelt 'Birtwhistle'] to R.T. Ashcroft, the Hon. Cricket Secretary of Huyton Cricket, and Bowling Club, providing recommendations for treatment of the cricket ground following an inspection	27 Nov 1950
GB1076.HCC/1/5/4	Copy of typescript open letter from Harry W. Owen, Life Member/Vice-President, of Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club to old members asking for financial support towards the cost of buying "a multi-purpose machine to improve the condition and appearance of the ground."	Aug 1978

GB1076.HCC/1/6 Huyton and Roby Working Men's Cricket and Bowling Club

GB1076.HCC/1/6/1	Printed open letter from Edward Bridge, Hon. Secretary, calling for donations to help establish the Huyton and Roby Working Men's Cricket and Bowling Club, includes a list of committee members and donations (with names and amounts) already received	c. late 19 th cent.
------------------	--	--------------------------------

GB1076.HCC/2 Rumjahn Collection

GB1076.HCC/2/1 Match fixtures

GB1076.HCC/2/1/1	Bundle of nine Rabbits Cricket Club, Liverpool, fixture lists for years, many of which belonged to P. Rumjahn: 1939; 1947 (2 copies, one that belonged to P. Rumjahn and one to J. Gibson); 1948; 1949; 1950; 1952; 1955 (marked as being the 21 st anniversary of the club); 1956	1939-1956
GB1076.HCC/2/1/2	Four Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club cricket fixture books for the years: 1955; 1957; 1958; 1959. All of the books belonged to E. Rumjahn and all contain handwritten scores of some of the matches. For further Huyton Cricket Club fixture lists, see also GB1076.HCC/1/3/5; GB1076.HCC/1/4/1; GB1076.HCC/1/4/3; GB1076.HCC/1/4/4; GB1076.HCC/1/4/9.	1955-1959

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA29/C

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/2/2 Photographs

GB1076.HCC/2/2/1	Small black and white cricket team photograph, identified on the reverse as the Rabbits Cricket Club. A digitised copy may be made available upon request.	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/2/2/2	Small black and white photograph of approximately eleven cricketers walking across a field. There is no caption identifying the team or the individuals, but this is likely to be a picture of the Rabbits Cricket Club. A digitised copy may be made available upon request.	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/2/2/3	Small black and white posed team photograph of the Rabbits Cricket Club squad, along with three children. A caption on the reverse identifies the photograph as being of the Rabbits team in Stafford. A digitised copy may be made available upon request.	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/2/2/4	Small black and white posed team photograph of a cricket team. Although uncaptioned, this is likely to be a photograph of the Rabbits Cricket Club and the gentleman seated in the centre of the front row is possibly Dr. J. Rumjahn, who was President of the club for many years. A digitised copy may be made available upon request.	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/2/2/5	Black and white posed team photograph, captioned on the reverse as being of the Huyton Cricket Club First XI 1955. Each of the players is also identified on the reverse. A digitised copy may be made available upon request.	1955
GB1076.HCC/2/2/6	Black and white posed team photograph, captioned on the reverse with each of the players' names. Although the team is unspecified, this matches a photograph used in a match report, GB1076.HCC/2/3/1, and is of Huyton Cricket Club in 1951. A digitised copy may be made available upon request.	c. 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA29/C

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/2/2/7	Sepia posed cricket team photograph. Although the team is unspecified, this is likely to be of Rabbits Cricket Club. A digitised copy may be made available upon request.	n.d.
------------------	---	------

GB1076.HCC/2/3 Match reports

GB1076.HCC/2/3/1	Bundle of seventeen cuttings of newspaper cricket match reports. A print of a Huyton Cricket Club team photograph from 1951 used in one of the match reports can be seen at GB1076.HCC/2/2/6. Some of the cuttings are loose, some have been mounted on paper. Almost all reference E. Rumjahn, and occasionally P. Rumjahn. Included is a photograph of E. Rumjahn making a catch and a cartoon of a match against Wallasey that includes a caricature of E. 'Ted' Rumjahn alongside other players past and present. A digitised copy of the cartoon may be made available upon request.	c. 1948-c. 1958
------------------	---	-----------------

GB1076.HCC/2/4 Club Memorabilia

GB1076.HCC/2/4/1	Black cap with Rabbits Cricket Club emblem	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/2/4/2	Rabbits Cricket Club letterhead with handwritten signatures of twenty members	c. 1940s

GB1076.HCC/2/5 Personal

GB1076.HCC/2/5/1	Printed email to David Bohl from Jan Davies (nee Rumjahn) with a summary of the Rumjahn family's history and providing context for the items in this series	28 Jan 2013
------------------	---	-------------

GB1076.HCC/3 Lohrenz Collection

GB1076.HCC/3/1 Commemorative score cards

GB1076.HCC/3/1/1	A decorative score card commemorating J. Sharp's century score of 106 against Oxton. Sharp also played for Lancashire and England.	1922
GB1076.HCC/3/1/2	A decorative score card commemorating T. Stone's century score of 107 not out against Neston	1926

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA29/C

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/3/1/3	A decorative score card commemorating B. Barrell's hat trick against Bootle. See also GB1076.HCC/3/2/2.	1926
GB1076.HCC/3/1/4	A decorative score card commemorating R. McEntergard's century score of 104 against Formby	1928
GB1076.HCC/3/1/5	A decorative score card commemorating J.K. Edmundson's century score of 105 against Northern	1928
GB1076.HCC/3/1/6	A decorative score card commemorating B. Barrell's century score of 106 not out against Southport. See also GB1076.HCC/3/2/3.	1929
GB1076.HCC/3/1/7	A decorative score card commemorating R. McEntegart's century score of 101 not out against Hightown	1929
GB1076.HCC/3/1/8	A decorative score card commemorating B. Barrell's hat trick against Formby. See also GB1076.HCC/3/2/4.	1930
GB1076.HCC/3/1/9	A decorative score card commemorating J.K. Edmundson's century score of 120 against Oxton	1930
GB1076.HCC/3/1/10	A decorative score card commemorating J.K. Edmundson's hat trick against Boughton Hall	1932
GB1076.HCC/3/1/11	A decorative score card commemorating W. Brumpton's century score of 101 not out against Upton	1933
GB1076.HCC/3/1/12	A decorative score card commemorating W.L. Shaw's century score of 108 against Formby	1933
GB1076.HCC/3/1/13	A decorative score card commemorating C.L. Moore's hat trick against Wallasey	1934
GB1076.HCC/3/1/14	A decorative score card commemorating S. Coldwell's century score of 105 not out against Preston	1950
GB1076.HCC/3/1/15	A decorative score card commemorating J.K. Hyde's century score of 107 not out against Wallasey	1952
GB1076.HCC/3/1/16	Decorative score card commemorating T.A. Wildman's century score of 104 against Liverpool	1953
GB1076.HCC/3/1/17	A decorative score card commemorating S.P. Jones' century score of 110 against Hightown	1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA29/C

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/3/1/18	A decorative score card commemorating N. Burgess' hat trick against Bootle	1958
GB1076.HCC/3/1/19	A decorative score card commemorating B. Caldwell's century score of 100 against Northern	1958
GB1076.HCC/3/1/20	A decorative score card commemorating L. Leisching's century score of 114 against Neston	1959
GB1076.HCC/3/1/21	A decorative score card commemorating B. Caldwell's century score of 104 against Wallasey	1959
GB1076.HCC/3/1/22	A decorative score card commemorating R.J. Reason's century score of 115 against Wallasey	1970
GB1076.HCC/3/1/23	A decorative score card commemorating R.J. Reason's century score of 101 not out against Liverpool	1970
GB1076.HCC/3/1/24	A decorative score card commemorating N. Ogden's century score of 102 not out against Wallasey	1984
GB1076.HCC/3/1/25	A decorative score card commemorating D. Ledger's hat trick against Southport	1984
GB1076.HCC/3/1/26	A decorative score card commemorating D. Conlan's century score of 100 not out against Sefton	1992
GB1076.HCC/3/1/27	A decorative score card commemorating A. Moore's century score of 104 not out against Formby	1992

GB1076.HCC/3/2 Commemorative items: Ben Barrell

GB1076.HCC/3/2/1	This mounted score card commemorates ten wickets taken by Ben Barrell against Hightown	1921
GB1076.HCC/3/2/2	This mounted score card commemorates Ben Barrell's hat trick against Bootle. See also GB1076.HCC/3/1/3.	1926
GB1076.HCC/3/2/3	This mounted score card commemorates Ben Barrell's century score of 106 not out against Southport. See also GB1076.HCC/3/1/6.	1929
GB1076.HCC/3/2/4	This score card commemorates the hat trick scored by Ben Barrell against Formby. See also GB1076.HCC/3/1/8.	1930

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA29/C

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/3/2/5	Score card: Huyton Cricket Club Midland Tour 1921 - This printed document mounted on board with handwritten title describes the Huyton v. Worcester Gentlemen match played at the Worcester County Ground	4-5 Jul 1921
GB1076.HCC/3/2/6	A summary of Ben Barrell's professional career at the Huyton Cricket & Bowling Club between the years 1919 and 1939, referencing Barrell actually joining the club in 1915, with active service during WWI delaying the start of his playing career until 1919	1919-1939
GB1076.HCC/3/2/7	A history of the playing career of Huyton Cricket Club professional, Ben Barrell	n.d.

GB1076.HCC/3/3 Photographs: Huyton Cricket and Bowling Club

GB1076.HCC/3/3/1	A professional, posed photograph of the Huyton Cricket Club First X1, mounted on board. The players and umpire are named.	1904
GB1076.HCC/3/3/2	A posed photograph of the Huyton First Eleven at Oxtun; the team includes Ben Barrell and all players and the umpire are named	1922
GB1076.HCC/3/3/3	A posed photograph of the Huyton Cricket Club First Eleven, taken by J. Sharples of Seacombe. The Huyton players, including Ben Barrell, had played Sefton and are all named.	4 Aug 1934
GB1076.HCC/3/3/4	This informal photograph, taken on the pavilion steps, captures an unnamed crowd of Huyton Cricket Club members	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/3/5	Taken on the pavilion steps, this posed photograph shows an unidentified team, however, the person standing to the right of the image appears to be Ben Barrell	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/3/6	This black and white posed photograph captures the First Eleven at their match against Southport. All players are named.	28 Jul 1945
GB1076.HCC/3/3/7	A posed photograph of the 1955 season Huyton First Eleven; all players and the Umpire, Ben Barrell, are identified	1955
GB1076.HCC/3/3/8	A black and white photograph features the Huyton First Eleven from the 1956 season, with all players identified	1956

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA29/C

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/3/3/9	A posed photograph of the 1977 First Eleven	1978
GB1076.HCC/3/3/10	A colour photograph of the Huyton Second Eleven, loosely framed and with all players and official identified	1979
GB1076.HCC/3/3/11	This black and white photograph depicts a posed group of unidentified players	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/3/12	A posed team photograph of the Huyton First Eleven taken at Sefton's ground, with all players and officials named. Copyright asserted by the Liverpool Daily Post and Echo.	3 May 1980
GB1076.HCC/3/3/13	A posed team photograph of the Huyton First Eleven, with all players and officials named. Copyright asserted by the Liverpool Daily Post and Echo.	1985
GB1076.HCC/3/3/14	A colour photograph of an unidentified team	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/3/15	A colour photograph of an unidentified Huyton cricket team	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/3/16	A colour photograph of an unidentified Huyton cricket team	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/3/17	A colour photograph of the 1988 season Huyton Second Eleven, with all players and officials identified	1988
GB1076.HCC/3/3/18	A posed photograph of the 2001 season Second Eleven, with all players and officials identified	2001
GB1076.HCC/3/3/19	Photograph of match play - An action photograph featuring unidentified players	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/3/20	Photograph of match play - An action photograph featuring unidentified players	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/3/21	A photograph of Huyton Cricket Club players, S. Coldwell and H.W. Owen at Aigburth	4 Aug 1952
GB1076.HCC/3/3/22	A photograph of two unidentified Huyton Cricket Club players	c. 1980s
GB1076.HCC/3/3/23	A photographic portrait of Ben Barrell, who was the Huyton Cricket Club professional from season 1919 to 1939	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/3/24	Portrait of a Huyton Cricket Club connection - A photographic print of an unidentified subject	n.d.

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA29/C

HUYTON CRICKET AND BOWLING CLUB

GB1076.HCC/3/4 Photocopies

GB1076.HCC/3/4/1	Two copies of the same photograph of an unidentified Huyton Cricket Club team	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/4/2	Three copies of the same photograph, one with annotations naming the players and one laminated copy with annotations	1886
GB1076.HCC/3/4/3	Two A4 photocopies of a portrait of Ben Barrell [GB1076.HCC/3/3/23]; one has been laminated and both are labelled with his dates and profession.	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/4/4	A photocopy of the Cricket Record of Ben Barrell [see GB1076.HCC/3/2/6]	1919-1939
GB1076.HCC/3/4/5	A photocopy of a photograph of the Huyton pitch and pavilion	n.d.

GB1076.HCC/3/5 Newspaper articles

GB1076.HCC/3/5/1	An article from an unidentified publication headlined 'Packs his bag for last time tomorrow', concerning the retirement from cricket of Huyton captain, Harry Owen	n.d.
------------------	--	------

GB1076.HCC/3/6 Huyton Bowling Club

GB1076.HCC/3/6/1	A large colour photograph of an unidentified Huyton bowling club team	n.d.
GB1076.HCC/3/6/2	A laminated black and white copy of a photograph of the 1990s bowling members, posing with a trophy	c. 1990s

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

[\[GB1076.HUDC\]](#)

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

The following local authority records have been deposited over a period of several years and from a range of sources. The earliest minutes were held at the Lancashire Record Office but were transferred to Knowsley in October 1993. Other files have been added to form one collection and assigned one accession number for ease of use.

GB1076.HUDC Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council

GB1076.HUDC/1 Correspondence

GB1076.HUDC/1/1 Huyton Local Board and Urban District Council Letter Books

GB1076.HUDC/1/1/1	Wet copy letter book. The bound volume has an index of addressees at the front and contains copies of approximately one thousand letters. Attached to the first page is an original letter from John William Bolland, Accountant for the Local Board of West Derby to W. Swift, esq., Clerk to Huyton Local Board, instructing him to send future cheques direct to him rather than the Collector.	1880-1890
GB1076.HUDC/1/1/2	Wet copy letter book. The bound volume has an index of addressees at the front and contains copies of over 1500 letters.	1887-1894
GB1076.HUDC/1/1/3	Wet copy letter book. The bound volume has an index of addressees at the front and contains copies of approximately one thousand letters.	1894-1908

GB1076.HUDC/2 Minutes

GB1076.HUDC/2/1 Council Minutes

GB1076.HUDC/2/1/1	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board minute book. This volume begins with the very first meeting of the Local Board. The inside back cover of the volume has cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Board, as well as a list of the Board members, their addresses and occupations.	23 Oct 1877-7 Oct 1880
-------------------	---	------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/1/2	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board minute book. The inside back cover of the volume has cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Board.	1 Apr 1880-3 Nov 1855
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/3	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board minute book. The first and last pages of the volume have cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Board, as well as cuttings publishing the abstract of accounts.	1 Dec 1885-2 Sep 1890
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/4	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board minute book. The first and last pages of the volume have cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Board, as well as cuttings publishing the abstract of accounts. Included at the rear is a printed report by the Medical Officer of Health for Huyton Local Board, Egerton F. Hall, M.D., on precautions to be taken against the infection of cholera.	7 Oct 1890-3 Apr 1894
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/5	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council minute book. The first pages of the volume include cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Board, as well as cuttings publishing the abstract of accounts.	24 Apr 1894-3 Apr 1900
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/6	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. The first pages of the volume include cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Council, as well as cuttings publishing the Council's statements of receipts.	19 Apr 1900-13 Jan 1909
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/7	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. The first pages of the volume include cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Council, as well as cuttings publishing the Council's statements of receipts.	2 Feb 1909-7 Feb 1916

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/1/8	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. The inside cover and first pages of the volume include cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Council, as well as cuttings publishing the Council's estimate of expenditure for 1921-22.	6 Mar 1916-7 Sep 1922
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/9	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. The first pages of the volume include cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Council. The inside back cover of the volume has handwritten and typescript proposals for meeting agenda items.	5 Oct 1922-2 Sep 1926
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/10	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. The first pages of the volume include cuttings of newspaper advertisements for tenders and posts associated with the Council. The inside back cover of the volume has additional typescript notes.	6 Oct 1930-19 Dec 1933
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/11	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. The volume is only partially filled and much of its contents are typescript minutes glued to the pages.	4 Jan 1934-25 Oct 1934
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/12	Draft Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book, with minutes written in pencil, often in abbreviations and shorthand. Additional typescript inserts.	10 Sep 1934-30 Sep 1935
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/13	Draft Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book, with minutes written in pencil, often in abbreviations. Additional handwritten inserts.	7 Oct 1935-10 Jan 1938
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/14	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	16 Apr 1936-24 Mar 1937
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/15	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	15 Apr 1937-31 Mar 1938
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/16	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	21 Apr 1938-30 Mar 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/1/17	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	17 Apr 1939-9 Apr 1940
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/18	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	15 Apr 1940-7 Apr 1941
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/19	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	15 Apr 1941-30 Mar 1942
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/20	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Abstract of Accounts for Year Ended March 31 st , 1942; Copy Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1942.	15 Apr 1942-5 Apr 1943
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/21	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Abstract of Accounts for Year Ended March 31 st , 1943; Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1943.	15 Apr 1943-3 Apr 1944
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/22	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Abstract of Accounts for Year Ended March 31 st , 1944; Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1944.	17 Apr 1944-9 Apr 1945
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/23	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1945.	16 Apr 1945-26 Mar 1946
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/24	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1946.	15 Apr 1946-9 Apr 1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/1/25	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1947.	15 Apr 1947-24 Mar 1948
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/26	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1948.	15 Apr 1948-2 May 1949
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/27	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1949.	20 May 1949-11 May 1950
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/28	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1950.	22 May 1950-30 Apr 1951
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/29	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1951.	21 May 1951-28 Apr 1952
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/30	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1952.	20 May 1952-27 Apr 1953
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/31	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1953.	20 May 1953-11 May 1954
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/32	Typescript, signed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minutes in original foolscap binder file. Includes index of contents. The printed, bound copies of these minutes are at GB1076.HUDC/2/1/31.	20 May 1953-11 May 1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/1/33	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1954.	20 May 1954-10 May 1955
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/34	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Inspector's Report for the Year 1955.	31 May 1955-30 Apr 1956
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/35	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Public Health Inspector's Report for the Year 1956.	24 May 1956-29 Apr 1957
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/36	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Public Health Inspector's Report for the Year 1957.	20 May 1957-25 Nov 1957
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/37	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Public Health Inspector's Report for the Year 1957.	20 May 1957-28 Apr 1958
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/38	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Public Health Inspector's Report for the Year 1958.	20 May 1958-27 Apr 1959
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/39	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents. Also includes: Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health and Public Health Inspector's Report for the Year 1959.	20 May 1959-26 Apr 1960
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/40	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	24 May 1960-25 Apr 1961
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/41	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	23 May 1961-1 May 1962
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/42	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	22 May 1962-30 Apr 1963

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/1/43	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	21 May 1963-6 May 1964
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/44	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	26 May 1964-13 May 1965
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/45	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	25 May 1965-21 Apr 1966
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/46	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	24 May 1966-25 Apr 1967
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/47	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	23 May 1967-16 Apr 1968
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/48	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	21 May 1968-10 Apr 1969
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/49	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book. Includes index of contents.	20 May 1969-19 May 1970
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/50	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book	26 May 1970-27 Apr 1971
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/51	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book	25 May 1971-25 Apr 1972
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/52	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minute book	23 May 1972-9 Apr 1973
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/53	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minutes, kept in a file binder	17 May 1973-28 Mar 1974
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/54	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minutes signed and pasted into a large volume	2 Dec 1957-26 May 1964
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/55	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minutes signed and pasted into a large volume	14 Jul 1964-27 Apr 1971
GB1076.HUDC/2/1/56	Printed Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council minutes signed and pasted into a large volume	25 May 1971-18 Dec 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/1/57	Draft minutes for various Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council meetings, committees and sub-committees. All of the minutes are handwritten in pencil and can be quite difficult to read in places. Includes one loose set of draft minutes at the end of the volume.	c. 31 Jan 1938-c. 30 Mar 1939
--------------------	---	----------------------------------

GB1076.HUDC/2/2 Committees

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/1	Handwritten minute book. Contains entries for the General Purposes Committee and the Highways, Sanitary and Lighting Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council.	8 Jan 1878-31 Jan 1899
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/2	Handwritten minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes newspaper cuttings advertising tenders relating to the work of the committee.	28 Feb 1899-29 Dec 1904
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/3	Handwritten minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes newspaper cuttings advertising tenders relating to the work of the committee.	31 Jan 1905-26 Jun 1911
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/4	Handwritten minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes newspaper cuttings advertising tenders relating to the work of the committee and a printed estimate of expenditure for the year 1919-1920.	31 Jul 1911-22 Mar 1920

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/5	Handwritten minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes newspaper cuttings advertising tenders relating to the work of the committee, a rate demand for the year 1919, and a printed estimate of expenditure for the year 1923-1924. The volume includes torn pieces of typescript letters (some from later than the entries in this volume) loosely inserted and probably acting as page markers. Also includes a printed copy of draft byelaws with respect to new streets and buildings, stamped 6 March 1923, with a partial seal. Some additional, typescript amendments and minutes have been pasted into the volume.	19 Apr 1920-19 Jul 1923
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/6	Handwritten minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Some editions of the minutes, along with additions, are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes a printed copy of the Medical Officer's Annual Report for 1922 and estimates for street works (September 1923). Other meetings minuted include: the Estimates Committee; the Byelaws Sub-Committee; and the Selection Committee.	23 Aug 1923-20 May 1926
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/7	Minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Most of the minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes a loose insert with handwritten notes on it. Also includes minutes for the Estimates Committee. At the rear of the volume is a printed copy of the Medical Officer's Annual Report for 1926, but the adhesive used to paste this to the volume has sealed the pages together.	17 Jun 1926-17 Sep 1928

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/8	Minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Most of the minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes estimates for street works (October 1928 and March 1929). At the rear of the volume is a printed copy of the Medical Officer's Annual Report for 1927, but the adhesive used to paste this to the volume makes it difficult to view.	22 Oct 1928-16 Feb 1931
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/9	Minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Most of the minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes for the Housing Sub-Committee.	23 Mar 1931-21 Aug 1933
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/10	Minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Most of the minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes for: the Finance and General Purposes Committee; Town Development and General Purposes Committee; joint meeting of the Town Development and General Purposes Committee and Highways and Planning Committee; and the Education Sub-Committee. At the rear of the volume is an insert: a letter, dated 1 June 1966, from Donald Willgoose, Clerk of the Council, to all Head Teachers and Teachers, Primary Schools, Huyton-with-Roby, regarding the appointment of a Teachers' Representative to the Huyton-with-Roby Education Committee (originally loose, now in a plastic wallet).	23 Dec 1957-15 Oct 1963 1 Jun 1966
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/11	Minute book of the General Purposes Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	19 Nov 1963-2 Apr 1968
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/12	Handwritten minute book of the Finance Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council	18 Dec 1877-6 Mar 1900

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/13	Handwritten minute book of the Finance Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council	27 Mar 1900-29 Mar 1922
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/14	Handwritten minute book of the Finance Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Some typescript additions have been pasted to the pages. Includes Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. tender advertisement newspaper cutting pasted to front endpapers. Pasted to first page is a list of three Huyton residents and appears to be reasons why they should be considered for exemption from rate payments as a result of poverty (dated 6 March 1924). Pasted to rear endpapers are two handwritten motions for agenda items. Also included is a loose insert: the Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C Clerk's compliments card.	6 Apr 1922-5 Feb 1934
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/15	Handwritten minute book of the Finance Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Some typescript additions have been pasted to the pages.	5 Mar 1934-4 Apr 1935
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/16	Minute book of the Finance Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Also included are a small number of minutes for meetings of the Local Government Bill Committee.	3 Feb 1958-30 Jun 1964
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/17	Minute book of the Finance Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Also included are a small number of minutes for meetings of the Finance and General Purposes Committee and a joint meeting of the Finance and General Purposes Committee and Parliamentary Committee.	15 Sep 1964-9 Sep 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/18	Minute book of the Finance and General Purposes Committee and the Finance and Establishment Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Also includes minutes of the joint meetings of the Finance and General Purposes Committee and Parliamentary and Planning Committee.	19 Dec 1968-18 Oct 1972
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/19	Minute book of the Finance Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	7 Nov 1972-28 Mar 1974
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/20	Minute book of the Housing and Public Health Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	19 Apr 1933-29 Oct 1934
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/21	Minute book of the Housing Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	9 Dec 1957-13 Apr 1962
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/22	Minute book of the Housing Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	4 Jun 1962-4 Apr 1966
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/23	Minute book of the Housing Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Also includes minutes of the joint meetings of the Parks, Gardens and Allotments and Housing Committees. Includes a loose insert (probably used as a page marker), now in a plastic wallet at the rear of the volume: a typescript, uncompleted attendance form, with corrections in ink, for the Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. Battle of Britain Service and Parade, 20 September, 1970 - printed on a postcard addressed to Donald Willgoose, Clerk of the Council.	20 May 1966-13 Jul 1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/24	Minute book of the Housing Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Also includes minutes of the Joint Housing and Planning and Environment Committee.	3 Sep 1970-25 Mar 1974
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/25	Minute book of the Public Health Committee (1957-1959) and Health Committee (1959-1964) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	19 Dec 1957-20 Apr 1964
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/26	Minute book of the Health Committee (1964-1968) and the Health and Public Welfare Committee (1968-1970) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes a loose insert: typescript internal letter from the Clerk to the Engineer and Surveyor, dated 8 November 1965, regarding the Public Health (Drainage of Trade Premises) Act 1937 B.I.P. Chemicals, Ltd., off Windy Arbor Road, Whiston. Includes minutes for Huyton and Kirkby Joint Weights and Measures Service Steering Committee (February 1970).	22 Jun 1964-7 Sep 1970
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/27	Minute book of the Health and Public Welfare Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. The first set of minutes is missing an unknown number of pages, including the title page with date. Includes minutes for Huyton and Kirkby Joint Weights and Measures Service Steering Committee (September 1970).	c. 21 Sep 1970-19 Nov 1973

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/28	Handwritten minute book. Contains entries for the Lighting Committee (front of volume, 8 January 1878 - 4 April 1882) and the Sewage Farm Committee (reverse of volume, 19 May 1882 - 29 November 1887) of the Huyton-with-Roby Local Board. Includes small newspaper cutting advertising tender relating to work of Sewage Farm Committee.	8 Jan 1878-29 Nov 1887
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/29	Minute book of the Works Committee (16 December 1957 - 21 April 1958) and Highways Committee (10 July 1961 - 3 January 1966) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes for the Highways and Planning Committee (July and October 1963). Loose insert: letter from the Solicitors' Law Stationery Society advertising the publication of a new edition of 'Housing Law and Practice' by A. Norman Schofield and Harry B. Sales, dated January 1967.	16 Dec 1957-3 Jan 1966
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/30	Minute book of the Highways Committee (14 February 1966 - 25 March 1968) and the Highways and Transport Committee (21 May 1968 - 22 April 1969) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes of the Joint Highways and Planning Committees (September and October 1967), the Joint Highways, Parliamentary and Planning Committees (December 1967), the Transport Committee (April 1968), and the Joint Meeting of the Highways and Transport Committee and the Parliamentary and Planning Committee (April 1969).	14 Feb 1966-22 April 1969

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/31	Minute book of the Highways and Transport Committee (23 June 1969 - 29 March 1971) and the Highways and Road Safety Committee (25 May 1971 - 1 November 1973) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes of the Joint Meeting of the Parliamentary and Planning Committee and the Highways and Transport Committee (June 1969) and the Joint Meeting of the Highways and Transport Committee and Parliamentary and Planning Committee (May and August 1969).	13 May 1969-1 Nov 1973
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/32	Handwritten minute book. Contains entries for the Sewage Farm Committee (front of volume, 28 February 1888 - 30 August 1892) and the Plans Committee (reverse of volume, 24 April 1888 - 5 April 1892) of the Huyton-with-Roby Local Board. Includes small newspaper cutting advertising tenancy opportunity of the Sewage Farm in Tarbock.	28 Feb 1888-30 Aug 1892
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/33	Handwritten minute book. Contains entries for the Sewage Farm Committee (front of volume, 27 September 1892 - 27 July 1897) and the Plans Committee (reverse of volume, 6 April 1893 - 27 July 1897) of the Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council. Includes two small newspaper cuttings advertising sale of a grey cart mare (June 1894).	27 Sep 1892-27 Jul 1897
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/34	Handwritten minute book of the Sewage Farm Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council	31 Aug 1897-26 Mar 1901
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/35	Handwritten minute book of the Plans Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes some typescript minutes and additions pasted into the volume.	28 Sep 1897-21 May 1928

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/36	Minute book of the Plans Committee (also referred to as the Plans and Town Planning Committee) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Almost all of the minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume, with some handwritten entries.	23 Jul 1928-9 Jul 1934
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/37	Minute book of the Plans and Town Planning Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	13 Aug 1934-8 Oct 1934
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/38	Minute book of the Plans and Town Planning Committee (19 December 1957 - 22 April 1958) and Highways and Planning Committee (28 May 1958 - 12 June 1961) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes of the Highways and Planning Committee,	19 Dec 1957-12 Jun 1961
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/38	Housing Committee, and Parks, Gardens and Allotments Committee (October 1959) and the Highways and Planning Committee and Town Development and General Purposes Committee (October 1959).	
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/39	Minute book of the Planning Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes of the Highways and Planning Committees (July 1963) and the Estates and Planning Committees (April 1965).	26 Jun 1961-18 Apr 1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/40	Minute book of the Planning Committee (24 May 1966 - 8 April 1968) and the Parliamentary and Planning Committee (21 May 1968 - 24 September 1970) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes of the Joint Highways and Planning Committee (September and December 1967), the Joint Highways, Parliamentary and Planning Committees (December 1967), the Joint Meeting of Finance and General Purposes Committee and Parliamentary and Planning Committee (November and December 1968, February and November 1969, September 1970), the Joint Meeting of the Highways and Transport Committee and the Parliamentary and Planning Committee (April, May, June and August 1969) and the Special (Appeals) Committee (November 1969).	24 May 1966-24 Sep 1970
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/41	Minute book of the Parliamentary and Planning Committee (19 October 1970 - 21 April 1971) and the Parliamentary Committee (25 May 1971 - 25 March 1974) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes minutes of the Joint Meeting of the parliamentary and Planning Committee and the Finance and General Purposes Committee (January 1971).	19 Oct 1970-25 Mar 1974
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/42	Minute book of the Plans and Town Planning Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume, with handwritten segments. Includes copies of correspondence and other documents relating to the work of the committee.	23 Sep 1929-c. Oct 1934

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/43	Handwritten minute book of the Public Offices Committee (the building of council offices) of the Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council. Includes handwritten copies of correspondence between the Huyton Local Board and Lord Derby's solicitors in reference to the new Public Offices and correspondence regarding an appropriate welcome for Lord and Lady Derby on returning from abroad. Includes newspaper cuttings pasted to the inside cover advertising tenders relating to the committee (May 1896), along with loose newspaper cuttings (in sleeves) of tender advertisements published by other local councils.	26 Apr 1892-1 Aug 1899
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/44	Minute book of the Transport Committee (23 May 1967 - 9 January 1968) and Planning and Environment Committee (25 May 1971 - 25 March 1974) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted or taped into the volume. Includes minutes of the Joint Housing and Planning and Environment Committee (February 1973).	23 May 1967-25 Mar 1971
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/45	Handwritten minute book of the Technical Instruction Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council. Includes timetables of lectures and classes pasted to the inside cover for 1892-1893 and 1893-1894.	7 Sep 1891-3 Jan 1896
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/46	Minute book of the Technical Instruction Committee (30 April 1896 - 24 April 1903) and the Secondary, or Higher, Education Committee (21 August 1903 - 23 March 1936) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes both handwritten minutes and typescript minutes pasted into the volume. Includes newspaper cuttings advertising evening classes in 1920-1921.	30 Apr 1896-23 Mar 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/47	Minute book of the Education Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	5 Jun 1961-30 Aug 1967
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/48	Minute book of the Education Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	11 Oct 1967-28 Mar 1973
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/49	Minute book of the Education Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	22 May 1973-6 Feb 1974
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/50	Handwritten minute book of the Rating and Valuation Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes some minutes and additions in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes newspaper cuttings relating to the work of the committee.	25 Jan 1927-4 Dec 1933
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/51	Handwritten minute book of the Rating and Valuation Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes some minutes and additions in typescript and pasted into the volume.	5 Feb 1934-4 Apr 1935
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/52	Minute book of the Estates Committee (10 November 1964 - 3 April 1967) and Parliamentary Committee (23 May 1967 - 1 April 1968) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted or taped into the volume. Includes minutes of the Estates and Planning Committee (April 1965) and the Joint Highways, Parliamentary and Planning Committees (December 1967).	10 Nov 1964-1 Apr 1968
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/53	Handwritten minute book of the Farm and Stables (later Farm, Stables and Allotments) Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes some minutes and additions in typescript and pasted into the volume. Also includes newspaper cutting, pasted to the inside cover, advertising tenders relating to the committee.	21 Apr 1913-16 Apr 1928

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/54	Minute book of the Parks and Gardens (later Parks, Gardens and Allotments) Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	9 Dec 1957-27 Aug 1968
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/55	Minute book of the Parks, Gardens and Allotments Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	8 Oct 1968-30 Mar 1971
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/56	Minute book of the Establishment Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	18 Dec 1957-26 Feb 1968
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/57	Minute book of the Establishment Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	26 Mar 1968-6 Apr 1971
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/58	Minute book of the Personnel Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	7 Nov 1972-26 Mar 1974
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/59	Minute book of the Personnel Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	17 Dec 1929-9 Feb 1932
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/60	Minute book of the War Emergency Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes loose, typescript minutes for the 6 August 1940 meeting (2 copies).	31 Aug 1939-28 Sep 1940
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/61	Minute book of the War Emergency Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are printed in typescript and pasted into the volume. Three editions of the minutes are loose inserts (5 February 1945, 6 March 1945, and 7 May 1945).	6 Jan 1942-7 May 1945

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/62	Minute book of the War Emergency Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are printed in typescript and pasted into the volume. This is a duplicate edition of GB1076.HUDC/2/2/62, although without the three final sets of minutes In that volume, and many of the minutes in this volume are low quality typescript copies.	6 Jan 1942-22 Nov 1944
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/63	Handwritten minute book of the War Distress Fund Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Includes loose insert: a letter from a Huyton resident thanking the committee for their support.	11 Nov 1940-31 Mar 1941
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/64	Minute book of the Civil Defence Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	1 Sep 1964-26 Mar 1968
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/65	Minute book of the Road Safety and Civil Defence Committee (June 1958 - April 1964) and the Road Safety Committee (June 1964 - March 1969) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Also includes minutes of the Allotments Committee (June 1957 and January 1958) and the Civil Defence Committee (June 1964). The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	11 Jun 1957-25 Mar 1969
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/66	Minute book of the Road Safety Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Also includes minutes of the School Attendance and Teaching Staff (Leave) Sub-Committee (February 1971 and crossed through); and the Highways and Road Safety Committee (January 1974).	20 May 1969-18 Jan 1974

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/2/67	Minute book of the Home Safety Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Loose inserts: two different typescript lists of committee members; handwritten notes on committee's financial accounts; typescript minutes of the Home Safety Committee, 1 March 1956 (3 copies); handwritten notes relating to committee activity.	10 Jun 1954-1 Mar 1956
GB1076.HUDC/2/2/68	Minute book of the Local Road Safety Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Includes loose insert: handwritten draft minutes for Local Road Safety Committee meeting, 3 rd July 1958.	8 Mar 1956-3 Jul 1958

GB1076.HUDC/2/3 Sub-Committees

GB1076.HUDC/2/3/1	Minute book of the Further Education and Youth Service Sub-Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	14 Jun 1961-17 Apr 1964
GB1076.HUDC/2/3/2	Minute book of the School Health and Welfare Sub-Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	14 Jun 1961-15 Apr 1964
GB1076.HUDC/2/3/3	Minute book of the School Attendance Sub-Committee (8 February 1962 - 18 April 1967) and the School Attendance and Teaching Staff (Leave) Sub-Committee (22 June 1967 - 17 January 1974) of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume. Also includes a loose insert: Councillors' Attendance Sheet, signed by three councillors, for a meeting of the School Attendance Sub-Committee, dated 6 February 1974 - the minutes for this meeting are not in this volume.	8 Feb 1962-6 Feb 1974

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/2/3/4	Minute book of the Works Service and School Buildings Sub-Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	14 Jun 1961-15 Apr 1964
GB1076.HUDC/2/3/5	Minute book of the Primary, Secondary and General Purposes Sub-Committee of the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. The minutes are in typescript and pasted into the volume.	14 Jun 1961-15 Apr 1964

GB1076.HUDC/3 Finance

GB1076.HUDC/3/1 Accounts Ledgers and Books

GB1076.HUDC/3/1/1	Cash book documenting receipts and payments of the Huyton Park Evening School	1896-1901
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/2	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council accounts book with financial details of wages, P.A.Y.E., pensions, superannuation, and national insurance contributions	6 Sep 1963-18 Jan 1964
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/3	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, night soil, stables, salaries, fire-brigade, highways, sewerage works	1877-1893
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/4	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, night soil, stables, salaries, hospital, fire-brigade, highways, sewerage works	1893-1897
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/5	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage	1897-1901
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/6	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage, Liverpool and Prescott Tramway, hospitals	1901-1905
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/7	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage	1905-1909

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/3/1/8	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage	1909-1913
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/9	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage	1913-1916
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/10	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage	1916-1920
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/11	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage. Includes loose insert (now in polyester pocket): eight pages with calculations, handwritten in pencil, dated June 30 th 1922.	1920-1923
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/12	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage, privy conversions	1923-1926
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/13	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Ledger for all accounts including treasurer, surveyor, lighting, stables, salaries, highways, fire brigade, night soil, sewerage	1925-1928
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/14	Financial accounts ledger for Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Technical Instruction provision	1895-1906
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/15	Financial accounts ledger for Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Technical Instruction provision. Includes loose bundle (now in a polyester pocket) of five cheque payment notices and receipts (April 1923 - January 1924)	1920-1925
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/16	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board Treasurer's Accounts Ledger	1877-1882
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/17	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council Treasurer's Accounts Ledger	1889-1898
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/18	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Treasurer's Accounts Ledger	1897-1904

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/3/1/19	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Treasurer's Accounts Ledger	1914-1920
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/20	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Treasurer's Accounts Ledger	1920-1924
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/21	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Treasurer's Accounts Ledger	1924-1927
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/22	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Treasurer's Accounts Ledger	1927-1929
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/23	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council Cash Account Ledger. Includes loose receipts.	1884
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/24	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Sales Account Book	1916-1928
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/25	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council bound volume of financial statements	1884-1904
GB1076.HUDC/3/1/26	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Stable Account Analysis Book	1920-1923

GB1076.HUDC/3/2 Rate Books

GB1076.HUDC/3/2/1	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Poor Rate Book for the financial year 1918-1919	1918-1919
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/2	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Combined Poor and General District Rate Book for the financial year 1928-1929. Includes loose receipt from London Midland and Scottish Railway Company.	1928-1929
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/3	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1932-1933. Includes loose pages from the rate book and handwritten list of overpayments - these were originally inserted in the pocket at the reverse of the volume.	1932-1933
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/4	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1934-1935	1934-1935
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/5	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1935-1936. Included as a loose insert are pages with entries for the final quarter of 1934-1935 (January-March 1935).	1935-1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/3/2/6	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1936-1937. Related material GB1076.HUDC/3/2/7; GB1076.HUDC/3/2/8	1936-1937
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/7	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1936-1937. Related material GB1076.HUDC/3/2/6; GB1076.HUDC/3/2/8	1936-1937
	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1936-1937. Includes loose inserts: handwritten and typescript details of employees and their salaries, along with insurances 1937-1938. Also includes loose insert: summary of rate book for the year 1936-1937. Related material GB1076.HUDC/3/2/6; GB1076.HUDC/2/3/7	1936-1938
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/9	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1937-1938 Volume 1.	1937-1938
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/10	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1937-1938 Volume 2.	1937-1938
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/11	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1937-1938 Volume 3. Related material	1937-1938
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/12	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1937-1938 Volume 4.	1937-1938
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/13	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1938-1939 Volume 1.	1938-1939
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/14	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1938-1939 Volume 2, labelled as being for the St Agnes and St Bartholomews wards.	1938-1939
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/15	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1938-1939 Volume 3, labelled as being for the St. Gabriels and St Michaels wards.	1938-1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/3/2/16	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1951-1952, covering the St Michaels and Swanside wards. Related material	1951-1952
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/17	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1951-1952, covering the St. Agnes, St. Bartholomews, and St. Gabriels wards	1951-1952
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/18	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1951-1952, covering new properties	1951-1952
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/19	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book (summary) for the financial year 1951-1952	1951-1952
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/20	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1951-1952, covering the Fincham, Huyton Farm, and Longview wards	1951-1952
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/21	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1952-1953, covering the St. Agnes, St. Bartholomews, and St. Gabriels wards	1951-1952
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/22	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1952-1953, covering the Fincham, Huyton Farm, and Longview wards	1952-1953
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/23	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1952-1953, covering new properties	1952-1953
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/24	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1953-1954, covering the Fincham, Huyton Farm, and Longview wards	1953-1954
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/25	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1953-1954, covering the St. Agnes, St. Bartholomews, and St. Gabriels wards	1953-1954
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/26	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Rate Book for the financial year 1953-1954, covering the St Michaels and Swanside wards	1953-1954

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/3/2/27	Huyton Land Tax Assessment Book, Volume 1, with entries for the financial years 1936/37, 1937/38, 1938/39, 1939/40, 1940/41, 1941/42, 1942/43, 1943/44	1936-1944
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/28	Huyton Land Tax Assessment Book, Volume 2, with entries for the financial years 1936/37, 1937/38, 1938/39, 1939/40, 1940/41, 1941/42, 1942/43, 1943/44	1936-1944
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/29	Huyton Land Tax Assessment Book, Volume 3, with entries for the financial years 1936/37, 1937/38, 1938/39, 1939/40, 1940/41, 1941/42; 1942/43. 1943/44	1936-1944
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/30	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Grand Summary Rate Book for the financial year 1954-1955	1954-1955
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/31	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Industrial and General Rate Book No. 3, O-W for the financial year 1954-1955	1954-1955
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/32	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Industrial and General Rate Book No. 3, O-W for the financial year 1955-1956	1955-1956
GB1076.HUDC/3/2/33	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council General Rate Book No. 3, O-Y for the financial year 1958-1959	1958-1959

GB1076.HUDC/3/3 Abstract of Accounts

GB1076.HUDC/3/3/1	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1961-62	1961-1962
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/2	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1962-63. This subseries includes another, identical copy of this volume.	1962-1963
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/3	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1962-63. This subseries includes another, identical copy of this volume.	1962-1963
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/4	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1963-64. Includes loose insert: Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. compliments slip from the Treasurer.	1963-1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/3/3/5	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1964-65	1964-1965
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/6	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1965-66	1965-1966
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/7	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1966-67. Includes loose insert: Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. compliments slip from the Treasurer, on which 'Council Chamber Drawer' has been written in ink.	1966-1967
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/8	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1967-68	1967-1968
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/9	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1968-69	1968-1969
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/10	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1969-70	1969-1970
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/11	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1970-71. Includes loose insert: Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. compliments slip from the Treasurer, on which 'Clerk' has been written in ink.	1970-1971
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/12	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1971-72. Includes loose insert: Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. compliments slip from the Treasurer.	1971-1972
GB1076.HUDC/3/3/13	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts, 1972-73	1972-1973

GB1076.HUDC/3/4 Estimates of Income and Expenditure

GB1076.HUDC/3/4/1	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Estimates of Income and Expenditure for the year 1 st April, 1966 to 31 st March, 1967, produced by Councillor L.G. Nolan, Chairman of the Finance Committee, and K. Park, Treasurer	1 Apr 1966-31 Mar 1967
-------------------	---	---------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/3/4/2	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Estimates of Income and Expenditure for the year 1 st April, 1967 to 31 st March, 1968, produced by Councillor L.G. Nolan, Chairman of the Finance Committee, and K. Park, Treasurer	1 Apr 1967-31 Mar 1968
GB1076.HUDC/3/4/3	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Estimates of Income and Expenditure for the year 1 st April, 1969 to 31 st March, 1970, produced by Councillor L.G. Nolan, Chairman of the Finance Committee, and K. Park, Treasurer	1 Apr 1969-31 Mar 1970
GB1076.HUDC/3/4/4	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Estimates of Income and Expenditure for the year 1 st April, 1971 to 31 st March, 1972, produced by Councillor E. Barnes, Chairman of the Finance and General Purposes Committee, and K. Park, Treasurer	1 Apr 1971-31 Mar 1972

GB1076.HUDC/4 Registers

GB1076.HUDC/4/1 Housing

GB1076.HUDC/4/1/1	Register of Individual Unfit Houses Capable and Incapable of Repair - Register containing details of houses considered capable and incapable of repair in the Huyton-with-Roby district. Also includes typescript note certifying the displacement of six people from Boundary Cottage in 1939 and, at the end of the volume, a piece of paper removed from an unknown volume, undated, that has a list of properties written in pencil on it, all seemingly considered for demolition.	c. 1933-c. 1943
-------------------	---	-----------------

GB1076.HUDC/4/2 Attendance

GB1076.HUDC/4/2/1	Technical Institute Committee Receipt and Deposit Book - Volume contains a list of names across two pages, possibly a list of attendees at courses provided by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Technical Instruction Committee	c. 1890s
-------------------	--	----------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/4/3 Wartime

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/1	Extract [20 pages] from handwritten Huyton bomb damage register, giving dates, addresses, type of bomb and action taken. Related material GB1076.HUDC/4/3/3	c. Aug 1940-c. Nov 1941
-------------------	---	-------------------------

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2 A.R.P. Shelters

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/1	Summary of School Shelters - This handwritten document contains a table of Huyton schools and the number and type of air raid shelters in situ	9 Feb 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/2	Number of pupils - This hand written table records the number of pupils attending infant, junior and senior schools in Huyton with Roby Urban District Council for the year ending December 1950	1950
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/3	Existing School Shelters - This handwritten document contains a table of Huyton schools and the number of air raid shelters which are classified as suitable for use and unusable, with explanatory notes	9 Feb 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/4	Civil Defence Circular No. 48/1950, concerning civil defence planning and the provision of air raid shelters for the public, over stamped in ink by the H.U.D.C. Clerk's Department	11 Dec 1950

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/5	Shelter policy - This document is an extract from Hansard, House of Commons, 9 November 1950: columns 1095 and 1124-1130, which records a question from Brigadier Prior-Palmer, directed to the Secretary of State for the Home Department, regarding a request for a statement on the Government's air-raid shelter policy. The ensuing debate involves Mr. Ede, Mr. Churchill, Brigadier Prior-Palmer, Mr. Frederick Elwyn Jones, Mr. Geoffrey Lloyd, Mr. Mellish, Sir Ralph Glyn, Mr. Emrys Hughes, Commander Maitland, Commander Noble, Captain Duncan, Major Legg-Bourke, Mr. H. Hind, Mr. Oakshott, Mr. Henry Osborne and Brigadier Rayner. Attached is a Memorandum by the Home Office, December 1950 concerning Planning for the Provision of Air Raid Shelter for the Public.	1950
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/6	Letter: regarding Air Raid Shelters for Schools - A letter from Lancashire Education Committee's Divisional Education Officer to the Engineer and Surveyor, Huyton Urban District Council, regarding Huyton's response to Home Office Civil Defence Circular No. 48/1950. The document has been over stamped by the Surveyor's Department and has annotations in pencil. Related material GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/4	18 Jan 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/7	Letter: regarding Home Office Civil Defence Circular 20/1951 - This letter, from the Clerk of Lancashire County Council to the Clerk of Huyton Urban District Council, outlines local authority responsibilities for the preparation of the scheme for public shelters and the submission of the local authority's survey of public shelters to the Home Office	25 Jul 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/8	Extract: The Municipal Journal - This article explores some of the main points in the Home Office and Ministry of Works memoranda being circulated to local authorities: Ronald Thomson, 'The Government's shelters policy - facts each authority needs for its plan' in 'The Municipal Journal', 15 December 1950, pp. 2950-2951	15 Dec 1950
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/9	Air-Raid Shelter Survey - This report, compiled by the Engineer and Surveyor's Department of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, details data relating to the provision of air raid shelters, including estimated peace time population, estimated war time influx and estimated war time population; capacity of daytime public shelters; capacity of night time dormitory shelters and a summary of air-raid shelters to be provided. An appendix, Shelter Survey: First Stage, summarises population figures and shelter requirements by accommodation and type. Related material GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/10; GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/11	12 Feb 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/10	Appendix B: Form for provisional assessment of shelter provision: Shelter Survey: First Stage - This is a duplicated copy of the entire Shelter Survey: First Stage document, which forms the provisional assessment from Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council and includes information concerning the number of existing and required shelters by use and type. Related material: GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/9; GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/11	1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/11	Second Stage of Shelter Survey - This document records the proposed amplification of part III of Appendix B, which was used for the provisional assessment, and covers the framework to be employed in describing the types and uses of air-raid shelters in the Huyton-with Roby Urban District Council area. Related material GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/9; GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/10	n.d.
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/12	Civil Defence Circular No. 20/1951 - Civil Defence Circular concerning civil defence planning and the provision of air raid shelters for the public, over stamped in ink by the H.U.D.C. Clerks and Surveyors Departments. The Circular issues orders around the responsibilities of County and County District Councils with regard to planning for and provision of air-raid shelters for the public, the co-ordination of planning for shelter and for emergency water supplies, field survey reporting and the process for communicating information around Grade A Areas.	15 Jun 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/13	Regional Circular No. 17/1951 - Copy Regional Circular concerning civil defence planning and the provision of air raid shelters for the public, over stamped in ink by the H.U.D.C. Clerks Department. This circular specifically relates to planning for Grade A shelter areas, with reference to Civil Defence Circular No. 20/1951. Grade A shelters were planned for areas likely to be targets for atomic bomb attacks. Related material GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/12	20 Jun 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/14	Letter: regarding Home Office Civil Defence Circular 20/1951 - This letter, from the Clerk of Lancashire County Council to the Clerk of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council, concerning the completion of the air raid shelter survey. Related material GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/12	25 Jul 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/15	Civil Defence Circular No. 28/1950 and Fire Service Circular No. 41/1950 - These Civil Defence Circulars concern Civil Defence General and Auxiliary Fire Services and expenditure on administrative, technical and clerical staff and office expenses. The document is over stamped in ink by the Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Clerks Department.	16 Aug 1950
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/16	Civil Defence Circular No. 37/1951 - The Circular and Memorandum attached concern the Numbers and Siting of Wardens' Posts with reference to 1939-1945 and post war arrangements	21 Aug 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/17	Civil Defence Circular No. 41/1951 - Concerning Air Raid Shelter for the Public, this circular outlines the responsibilities of County and County District Councils with regard to the Civil Defence (Shelter) (Planning) Regulations (S.I. 1951, No. 1450) made under section 2 of the Civil Defence Act 1948. It also covers the reporting format for the Second Stage of the shelter survey (see also GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/18) and information on the incorporation of shelter in new constructional work. Related material GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/18	11 Sep 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/18	Draft Shelter Survey: Second Stage - This bundle comprises of: a provisional assessment of shelters, as referred to in the Civil Defence Circular No. 41/1951 (GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/17) and completed in pencil; a memorandum prepared by the Ministry of Works concerning the incorporation of structural precautions in the design of new buildings of four or more storeys and appendix and a copy of Statutory Instrument 1951 No. 1450: Civil Defence: The Civil Defence (Shelter) (Planning) Regulations, 1951. Related material GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/17	1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/19	Letter: regarding Civil Defence Planning - Air Raid Shelter for the Public - Letter from the Clerk of Lancashire County Council to the Clerk of Huyton with Roby Urban District Council, regarding compliance with Home Office Civil Defence Circular 20/1951	29 Oct 1951
GB1076.HUDC/4/3/2/20	Report on the location of public shelters - This report lists the location, type and capacity of 128 public shelters in the Huyton with Roby District	n.d.

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/3 Huyton with Roby Control / Report Centre, Huyton Records

GB1076.HUDC/4/3/3	This volume records the air raid warnings and messages received at the Report Centre between 10 November 1939-30 September 1944. Brief details of each raid, casualties, damage and type of explosive are logged. The Report Centre officials are given as Controller: H.E.H. Lawton, Clerk to HUDC; Officer-in-Charge: Captain Frederic Crooks, J.P. and Deputy Officer in Charge: Mr. James Manley. A letter explaining the provenance of the book is inserted.	Nov 1939-Sep 1944
-------------------	---	-------------------

GB1076.HUDC/5 Official

GB1076.HUDC/5/1 Declarations of Acceptance of Office

GB1076.HUDC/5/1/1	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors	4 Jan 1895-3 May 1915
GB1076.HUDC/5/1/2	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors	16 Apr 1919-5 Apr 1939
GB1076.HUDC/5/1/3	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors	6 Apr 1939-12 Apr 1947
GB1076.HUDC/5/1/4	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors	15 Apr 1947-20 May 1952
GB1076.HUDC/5/1/5	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors	20 May 1952-16 May 1957

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/5/1/6	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors	20 May 1957-23 May 1961
GB1076.HUDC/5/1/7	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors. Includes three loose forms (originally stapled to final page of volume).	23 May 1961-18 May 1965
GB1076.HUDC/5/1/8	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors	25 May 1965-20 May 1969
GB1076.HUDC/5/1/9	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council councillors. Includes four loose signed declaration forms (originally stapled to final page of volume). Also includes six blank copies of the declaration form.	19 May 1970-22 May 1973

GB1076.HUDC/5/2 Disclosures of Interest

GB1076.HUDC/5/2/1	Register of disclosures of interest and general notices by elected members of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council under section 76 of the Local Government Act, 1933. Includes some completed loose, typescript forms declaring members' interest in contracts or other matters being discussed and committee meetings. Also includes some blank disclosure forms, some of which were originally inserted in the volume inside the envelope they had been dispatched in - these, and the original envelope from Shaw and Sons, Ltd., remain in the volume in plastic sleeves. Also amongst the loose inserts is a business card for J. Maguire [John Maguire, elected member], E & I Division, Swift-Hardman Ltd., probably in relation to a disclosure of interest he has made.	19 Mar 1934-27 Mar 1972
-------------------	--	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/5/3 Highways

GB1076.HUDC/5/3/1	Handwritten volume listing measurements of roads and footpaths in the district of Huyton-with-Roby following surveys by William Wrennall, Surveyor	Oct 1879
-------------------	--	----------

GB1076.HUDC/6 Legal

GB1076.HUDC/6/1 Register of Documents

GB1076.HUDC/6/1/1	Register of Documents - Bound register of various legal documents relating to Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council, including conveyances, mortgage deeds, sewerage agreements, and highway agreements	1877-1958
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/2	Bound seal register of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council documents using the seal	1936-1949
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/3	Bound seal register of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council documents using the seal	1949-1954
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/4	Bound seal register of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council documents using the seal	1954-1956
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/5	Bound seal register of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council documents using the seal	1957-1960
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/6	Bound seal register of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council documents using the seal	1961-1963
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/7	Bound seal register of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council documents using the seal	1964-1967
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/8	Bound seal register of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council documents using the seal. Loose insert at the rear is a typescript School Attendance Return for September 1969.	1967-1970
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/9	Bound volume of Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council planning approvals arranged alphabetically by name of owner, accompanied by details of building and date	1877-1922

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/6/1/10	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council Register of Deeds and Documents in a hardback 'disc-lock' binder. Part 1: Sales to the Council (6 December 1892 - 29 March 1974). Part 2: Conveyances and Leases by the Council (19 February 1936 - 13 December 1973) See related material for further edition. Related material GB1076.HUDC/6/1/7	6 Dec 1892-29 Mar 1974
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/11	Huyton-with-Roby Local Board and Urban District Council Register of Deeds and Documents in a hardback 'disc-lock' binder. Part 5: Miscellaneous Agreements, Orders, etc. See related material for further edition. Related material GB1076.HUDC/6/1/6	22 Aug 1877-19 Mar 1974
GB1076.HUDC/6/1/12	Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council's Petition for Charter of Incorporation as a Municipal Borough	Nov 1951

GB1076.HUDC/6/2 Byelaws

GB1076.HUDC/6/2/1	Bye-Laws Made By The Urban District Council Of Huyton-With-Roby With Respect To Nuisances - Printed volume of byelaws made by Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council. Each of the byelaws have been passed by Huyton-with-Roby U.D.C. in December 1904 and allowed by the Local Government Board in February 1905.	Feb 1905
-------------------	---	----------

GB1076.HUDC/7 Maps and Plans

GB1076.HUDC/7/1 Huyton-with-Roby District Maps and Plans

GB1076.HUDC/7/1/1	Plan: Huyton-with-Roby Local Board. Based on the Ordnance Survey map of 1849, overprinted with additional information and showing the division into wards: St. Michael's, St. Agnes, St. Gabriel and St. Bartholomew. Includes: area, no. of houses, population and rateable value per ward.	c. 1894
-------------------	--	---------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA30/O

HUYTON WITH ROBY URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.HUDC/7/1/2	Bound Ordnance Survey plans of the Huyton, Prescot and Whiston areas, surveyed and coloured in October 1955 with revisions in June 1956, showing land use in the areas covered to a scale of 1/2500	1955-1956
-------------------	---	-----------

GB1076.HUDC/8 Photographs

GB1076.HUDC/8/1	Photograph album containing a series of images taken by William A. Brady of the ceremony commemorating the laying of the foundation stone in the first new classroom of Huyton-with Roby Church of England Junior School, Rupert Road, Huyton. The foundation stone was prepared by local stonemason George Griffiths and was laid by Guest of Honour, Tom Stone. Invited guests included members of the local clergy and church wardens, councillors and the architect, many of whom are identified by hand written annotations in the margins. Copyright in these images has been asserted by William A. Brady. Related material GB1076.IMHU/16/7/7/; GB1076.IMHU/16/7/8; GB1076.IMHU/16/7/9; GB1076.IMHU/16/7/10; GB1076.IMHU/16/7/11; GB1076.IMHU/16/7/12; GB1076.IMHU/16/7/13	18 Oct 1953
-----------------	--	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA31/C

[\[GB1076.ODD\]](#)

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

This collection comprises of the records of the Farmers' Rest Lodge, Tarbock branch of the Independent Order of Oddfellows. Documents relate to the financial transactions of the lodge, as well as their membership and social activity.

GB1076.ODD/1 Farmers' Rest Lodge, Tarbock branch

GB1076.ODD/1/1 Minutes

GB1076.ODD/1/1/1	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1838-1864
GB1076.ODD/1/1/2	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1864-1884
GB1076.ODD/1/1/3	Resolution Book - Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1885-1892
GB1076.ODD/1/1/4	Resolution Book - Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1892-1898
GB1076.ODD/1/1/5	Resolution Book - Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1898-1903
GB1076.ODD/1/1/6	Resolution Book - Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1903-1909
GB1076.ODD/1/1/7	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1909-1916
GB1076.ODD/1/1/8	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1917-1923
GB1076.ODD/1/1/9	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1923-1928
GB1076.ODD/1/1/10	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge, labelled at start as being the minute book of the Voluntary Section	1928-1934
GB1076.ODD/1/1/11	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1934-1941
GB1076.ODD/1/1/12	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge, labelled at start as being the minute book of the State Insured Section	1912-1927

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA31/C

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/1/13	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge, labelled at start as being the minute book of the State Insurance Section	1928-1935
GB1076.ODD/1/1/14	Minute book of Tarbock Branch of the Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge	1957-1964

GB1076.ODD/1/2 Finance

GB1076.ODD/1/2/1	Society of Oddfellows, Farmers Rest Lodge, Tarbock branch income and expenditure account book	c. 1885-c. 1899
GB1076.ODD/1/2/2	Ledger of Farmers Rest Lodge, Prescott District, Society of Oddfellows. Accounts and balance sheet showing sums for sick, annuity and funeral funds, management fund, distress fund, etc. Income and expenditure.	1942-1946
GB1076.ODD/1/2/3	Ledger of Farmers Rest Lodge, Prescott District, Society of Oddfellows. Accounts and balance sheet showing sums for sick, annuity and funeral funds, management fund, distress fund, etc. Income and expenditure. Three additional leaves of paper have been attached to the inside back cover using adhesive tape; these refer to rule amendments and calculations. Several pages of accounts marked as cancelled in the ledger have in the past been held together by a pin (no longer attached).	1947-1950
GB1076.ODD/1/2/4	Ledger of Farmers Rest Lodge, Prescott District, Society of Oddfellows. Accounts and balance sheet showing sums for sick, annuity and funeral funds, management fund, distress fund, etc. Income and expenditure.	1951-1955
GB1076.ODD/1/2/5	Ledger of Farmers Rest Lodge, Prescott District, Society of Oddfellows. Accounts and balance sheet showing sums for sick, annuity and funeral funds, management fund, distress fund, etc. Income and expenditure.	1956-1960

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA31/C

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/2/6	Printed Income and Expenditure Reports - Bundle of sixteen printed reports of income and expenditure of the lodge accounts. Payments made from various funds, details of sick payments with names of recipients, length of time sick etc. Age of members and number of each age. Also included is a notification of a membership levy.	1884-1911
GB1076.ODD/1/2/7	Printed Income and Expenditure Reports - Bundle of seven printed reports of income and expenditure of the lodge accounts. Payments made from various funds, details of sick payments with names of recipients, length of time sick, etc.	1930-1936
GB1076.ODD/1/2/8	Annual Returns of Accounts - Large bundle of thirty-one accounts forms, mainly Annual Returns of accounts (AR3 forms), with details of benefit member numbers, various funds, investments, etc., balance sheets and audit (1932-1962). Also includes nine AR1 forms, annual returns for Registered Friendly Society, names and addresses of trustees and committee (1933 -1941).	1932-1962
GB1076.ODD/1/2/9	Papers regarding society valuations (numbered 14 th to 17 th), including letters, forms regarding members benefits, report on claims, schedule of securities with Martins Bank, Widnes	1936-1956
GB1076.ODD/1/2/10	Mortgage register with details of payments made, amount advanced and other investments, stock, etc	1936-1953
GB1076.ODD/1/2/11	Contribution book with list of members, amounts paid and related information	1954-1959
GB1076.ODD/1/2/12	'Night Book'. Cash receipts etc made on lodge night, with names of those paying	1962-1964
GB1076.ODD/1/2/13	Small file of bank statements for account with Martins Bank, Widnes	1939-1960
GB1076.ODD/1/2/14	Benefits Remittance Book. Receipts of payments made to members, period covered and name of recipient.	1961-1962
GB1076.ODD/1/2/15	Benefits Remittance Book. Receipts of payments made to members, period covered and name of recipient.	1964-1966

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA31/C

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/2/16	Register of Widow's Assurances; counterfoils of certificates issued on death of lodge members for widows benefit. Name of deceased, date of death, name and address of widow, amount of insurance, etc. Also, loose death certificates of : James Harrison, Toronto, Canada 1964 Elisabeth Turton, Whiston 1962 Ellen Lowe, Tarbock 1962 James Gore, Huyton Quarry 1961 Sarah Aldred, Cronton 1965 Also, loose certificates of widows assurances, sums contributed, etc.	c. 1914-c. 1965
GB1076.ODD/1/2/17	Post Office Savings Bank correspondence - Bundle of correspondence re investments and treasury bonds, circulars re securities, National War Bonds etc	1916-1933
GB1076.ODD/1/2/18	Receipt for £800, Unity United Investment Fund	11 Apr 1950

GB1076.ODD/1/3 Publications

GB1076.ODD/1/3/1	'The Purple Lecture; Or, Past Grands' Degree' - Booklet providing instruction for members of the Oddfellows Society who wish to take the Past Grands' Degree. Printed in Manchester, 1835, by P.C.S. and P.G.M. Mark Wardle.	1835
GB1076.ODD/1/3/2	'Minutes and Laws for the Government of the Manchester Unity of the Independent Order of Oddfellows' - Printed booklet of minutes and laws, fourteenth edition, printed by P.G. Jennings, Manchester	1840
GB1076.ODD/1/3/3	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. LXIII, July 1872, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles. This is an unopened edition, with the pages uncut. This series includes an opened edition, GB1076.ODD/1/3/4.	Jul 1872

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA31/C

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/3/4	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. LXIII, July 1872, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles. This series includes an unopened edition of this issue of the magazine, with the pages uncut, GB1076.ODD/1/3/3.	Jul 1872
GB1076.ODD/1/3/5	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. LXVI, April 1873, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles.	Apr 1873
GB1076.ODD/1/3/6	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. LXX, April 1874, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles.	Apr 1874
GB1076.ODD/1/3/7	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. LXXXII, April 1877, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles. Back cover and possibly a number of pages are missing.	Apr 1877
GB1076.ODD/1/3/8	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. LXXXIII, July 1877, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles.	Jul 1877
GB1076.ODD/1/3/9	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, no. unknown, October 1878, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles. Outer cover, and possibly pages, missing.	Oct 1878

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA31/C

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/3/10	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. CI, January 1882, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles.	Jan 1882
GB1076.ODD/1/3/11	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. CVI, April 1883, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles.	Apr 1883
GB1076.ODD/1/3/12	Quarterly Magazine of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, No. CVII, July 1883, edited by Charles Hardwick, published in Manchester. Contents include articles concerning Oddfellow members and society activity; short stories; poems; and general interest articles.	Jul 1883
GB1076.ODD/1/3/13	Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, 1901, edited by Grand Master Finney. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of two members: Jonathan Finney and Benjamin Lawton. Also includes an article on 'the Rise and Progress of Oddfellowship in Prescott District' and details of the different Lodges in the Prescott District: Earl of Derby Lodge, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Victoria Lodge, No. 1554, meeting in Prescott; Maypole Lodge, meeting in Knowsley Village; Lord Stanley Lodge, meeting in Roby; Farmers' Rest Lodge, meeting in Tarbock; Earl of Sefton Lodge, meeting in Kirkby; Prince Alfred Lodge, meeting in Rainhill; Amicable Hearts of Oak Lodge, meeting in Prescott; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district.	1901

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA31/C

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/3/14	Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, 1903, edited by Grand Master Finney. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of three members: John Leyland, Samuel Green and Henry Makin. Also includes details of the different Lodges in the Prescott District: Loyal Earl of Derby Lodge, No. 298, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Victoria Lodge, No. 1554, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Maypole Lodge, No. 2372, meeting in Knowsley Village; Loyal Lord Stanley Lodge, No. 5069, meeting in Roby; Loyal Farmers' Rest Lodge, meeting in Tarbock; Loyal Earl of Sefton Lodge, No. 5617, meeting in Kirkby; Loyal Prince Alfred Lodge, No. 5618, meeting in Rainhill; loyal Amicable Hearts of Oak Lodge, No. 7269, meeting in Prescott; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district.	1903
GB1076.ODD/1/3/15	Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, 1906. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of four members: Joseph Tickle, William Brennand, Aron Gore, and William J. Thompson. Also includes details of the different Lodges in the Prescott District: Loyal Earl of Derby Lodge, No. 298, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Victoria Lodge, No. 1554, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Maypole Lodge, No. 2372, meeting in Knowsley Village; Loyal Lord Stanley Lodge, No. 5069, meeting in Roby; Loyal Farmers' Rest Lodge, meeting in Tarbock; Loyal Earl of Sefton Lodge, No. 5617, meeting in Kirkby; Loyal Prince Alfred Lodge, No. 5618, meeting in Rainhill; loyal Amicable Hearts of Oak Lodge, No. 7269, meeting in Prescott; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district.	1906

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA31/C

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/3/16	Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, 1907. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of four members: John Bromilow, James Stott, James Holt, and PPGM Rimmer. Also includes details of the different Lodges in the Prescott District: Loyal Earl of Derby Lodge, No. 298, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Victoria Lodge, No. 1554, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Maypole Lodge, No. 2372, meeting in Knowsley Village; Loyal Lord Stanley Lodge, No. 5069, meeting in Roby; Loyal Farmers' Rest Lodge, meeting in Tarbock; Loyal Earl of Sefton Lodge, No. 5617, meeting in Kirkby; Loyal Prince Alfred Lodge, No. 5618, meeting in Rainhill; loyal Amicable Hearts of Oak Lodge, No. 7269, meeting in Prescott; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district.	1907
GB1076.ODD/1/3/17	Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, 1909. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of three members: William Meredith, John Richards Hughes, and John Chorley. Also includes details of the different Lodges in the Prescott District: Loyal Earl of Derby Lodge, No. 298, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Victoria Lodge, No. 1554, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Maypole Lodge, No. 2372, meeting in Knowsley Village; Loyal Lord Stanley Lodge, No. 5069, meeting in Roby; Loyal Farmers' Rest Lodge, meeting in Tarbock; Loyal Earl of Sefton Lodge, No. 5617, meeting in Kirkby; Loyal Prince Alfred Lodge, No. 5618, meeting in Rainhill; loyal Amicable Hearts of Oak Lodge, No. 7269, meeting in Prescott; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district.	1909

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA31/C

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/3/18	<p>Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, 1911. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of three members: Alfred Rose, James Johnson, and James Barker. Also includes details of the different Lodges in the Prescott District: Loyal Earl of Derby Lodge, No. 298, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Victoria Lodge, No. 1554, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Maypole Lodge, No. 2372, meeting in Knowsley Village; Loyal Lord Stanley Lodge, No. 5069, meeting in Roby; Loyal Farmers' Rest Lodge, meeting in Tarbock; Loyal Earl of Sefton Lodge, No. 5617, meeting in Kirkby; Loyal Prince Alfred Lodge, No. 5618, meeting in Rainhill; Loyal Amicable Hearts of Oak Lodge, No. 7269, meeting in Prescott; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district. GB1076.ODD/1/3/19 is same edition with a pink cover.</p>	1911
GB1076.ODD/1/3/19	<p>Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, 1911. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of three members: Alfred Rose, James Johnson, and James Barker. Also includes details of the different Lodges in the Prescott District: Loyal Earl of Derby Lodge, No. 298, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Victoria Lodge, No. 1554, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Maypole Lodge, No. 2372, meeting in Knowsley Village; Loyal Lord Stanley Lodge, No. 5069, meeting in Roby; Loyal Farmers' Rest Lodge, meeting in Tarbock; Loyal Earl of Sefton Lodge, No. 5617, meeting in Kirkby; Loyal Prince Alfred Lodge, No. 5618, meeting in Rainhill; Loyal Amicable Hearts of Oak Lodge, No. 7269, meeting in Prescott; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district. GB1076.ODD/1/3/18 is same edition with a red cover.</p>	1911

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA31/C

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/3/20	<p>Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Prescott District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, 1912. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of two members: Edward Rigby and Joseph Lunt. Also includes details of the different Lodges in the Prescott District: Loyal Earl of Derby Lodge, No. 298, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Victoria Lodge, No. 1554, meeting in Prescott; Loyal Maypole Lodge, No. 2372, meeting in Knowsley Village; Loyal Lord Stanley Lodge, No. 5069, meeting in Roby; Loyal Farmers' Rest Lodge, meeting in Tarbock; Loyal Earl of Sefton Lodge, No. 5617, meeting in Kirkby; Loyal Prince Alfred Lodge, No. 5618, meeting in Rainhill; Loyal Amicable Hearts of Oak Lodge, No. 7269, meeting in Prescott; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district.</p>	1912
GB1076.ODD/1/3/21	<p>Small printed booklet. Official Handbook of the Mersey District Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, Friendly Society, 1914. Includes brief biographies, with portrait photographs, of four members: Charles Oddy, Philip Counce, Ernest Maund, and W. Nicholls. Also includes editorials, poems, dates of Lodge meetings for 1914, and details of the different Lodges in the Mersey District: Loyal Aintree Lodge, No. 7028; Loyal Benevolent Lodge, No. 1021; Loyal Botanist Lodge, No. 2600; Loyal British Fleet Lodge, No. 2080; Loyal British Queen and Good Samaritan Lodge, No. 1850; Loyal Canadian Lodge, No. 8116; Loyal Countess of Lonsdale Lodge, No. 1612; Loyal Diamond Match Lodge, No. 8875; Loyal Diamond Match Female Lodge, No. 8876; Loyal Edwin Smith Lodge, No. 7315; Loyal Evening Star Lodge, No. 2077; Loyal Florence Nightingale Lodge, No. 8615; Loyal Friendship Lodge, No. 676; Loyal Good Intent Lodge, No. 3063; Loyal Hand of Charity Lodge, No. 7298; Loyal Ireland Blackburne Lodge, No. 1801; Loyal Lord Stanley Lodge, No. 2084; Loyal Minerva Lodge, No. 1611; Loyal Nelson Lodge, No. 6874; Loyal Orphans' Protection Lodge, No. 1837; Loyal</p>	1914

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

<p>GB1076.ODD/1/3/21 cont...</p>	<p>Philanthropic Lodge, No. 34; Loyal Prince of Wales Lodge, No. 3166; Loyal Princess Alexandra Lodge, No. 5423; Loyal Stanley Lodge, No. 2181, meeting in Halewood; Loyal St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 8106; Loyal St. George Lodge, No. 1688; Loyal St. George's Lodge, No. 6565; Loyal Travellers' Rest Lodge, No. 1527; Loyal Walton Female Lodge, No. 7578; Loyal Waterloo Lodge, No. 3217; Loyal Wellington Lodge, No. 1161; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district. Charles Oddy, Philip Counce, Ernest Maund, and W. Nicholls. Also includes editorials, poems, dates of Lodge meetings for 1914, and details of the different Lodges in the Mersey District: Loyal Aintree Lodge, No. 7028; Loyal Benevolent Lodge, No. 1021; Loyal Botanist Lodge, No. 2600; Loyal British Fleet Lodge, No. 2080; Loyal British Queen and Good Samaritan Lodge, No. 1850; Loyal Canadian Lodge, No. 8116; Loyal Countess of Lonsdale Lodge, No. 1612; Loyal Diamond Match Lodge, No. 8875; Loyal Diamond Match Female Lodge, No. 8876; Loyal Edwin Smith Lodge, No. 7315; Loyal Evening Star Lodge, No. 2077; Loyal Florence Nightingale Lodge, No. 8615; Loyal Friendship Lodge, No. 676; Loyal Good Intent Lodge, No. 3063; Loyal Hand of Charity Lodge, No. 7298; Loyal Ireland Blackburne Lodge, No. 1801; Loyal Lord Stanley Lodge, No. 2084; Loyal Minerva Lodge, No. 1611; Loyal Nelson Lodge, No. 6874; Loyal Orphans' Protection Lodge, No. 1837; Loyal Philanthropic Lodge, No. 34; Loyal Prince of Wales Lodge, No. 3166; Loyal Princess Alexandra Lodge, No. 5423; Loyal Stanley Lodge, No. 2181, meeting in Halewood; Loyal St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 8106; Loyal St. George Lodge, No. 1688; Loyal St. George's Lodge, No. 6565; Loyal Travellers' Rest Lodge, No. 1527; Loyal Walton Female Lodge, No. 7578; Loyal Waterloo Lodge, No. 3217; Loyal Wellington Lodge, No. 1161; and a list of the Juvenile Lodges held across the district.</p>	
--------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA31/C

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/4 Registers

GB1076.ODD/1/4/1	Sick register book with names of members, age admitted to the society and date, occupation and days sickness pay claimed. Also includes details of death where applicable. Some entries are incomplete.	1838-1895
GB1076.ODD/1/4/2	Sick register book with names of members, age admitted to the society and date, occupation and days sickness pay claimed. Also includes details of death where applicable. Some entries are incomplete.	1895-1912

GB1076.ODD/1/5 Correspondence

GB1076.ODD/1/5/1	Bundle of twelve letters of correspondence concerning mortgages and loans raised with Widnes Corporation. Also includes original envelope for one of the items of correspondence that was subsequently used to store this bundle.	7 Sep 1929-17 Oct 1934
GB1076.ODD/1/5/2	Bundle of nine documents relating to the registration of new trustees for the Lodge. Also includes copies of rules of the Lodge and an envelope from 1955 that had been used to hold the bundle of documents.	16 Apr 1932-16 Mar 1961
GB1076.ODD/1/5/3	Bundle of fifteen documents, including correspondence with the Mersey Dock and Harbour Board regarding bonds and securities, and change of trustee following the death of T. Lawrenson	c. 21 Jan 1933- c. 3 Oct 1934
GB1076.ODD/1/5/4	Bundle of eleven documents relating to Brother James Harrison of the James Mitchell Lodge, Ontario, Canada, and the Farmers' Rest Lodge. Mainly correspondence and receipts regarding benefit paid to James Harrison. Also includes envelope addressed to Mr. Ney, Cronton, that was used to store this bundle.	c. Jun 1963-c. Aug 1964

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA31/C

SOCIETY OF ODDFELLOWS

GB1076.ODD/1/6 Administration

GB1076.ODD/1/6/1	Partially completed Nomination Book. Nominations for payment of funeral money to a beneficiary after death. Includes names of members and beneficiaries.	1900-1939
GB1076.ODD/1/6/2	Address book and members' numbers in alphabetical order	n.d.
GB1076.ODD/1/6/3	Printed leaflet detailing special provisions applicable during the Second World War for relief from contributions for those members serving in the forces. Inserted in the form are eleven loose contribution relief forms completed by members.	1939-1941
GB1076.ODD/1/6/4	Bundle of three Adult Membership Return forms, detailing numbers of Farmers' Rest Lodge members	1962-1965
GB1076.ODD/1/6/5	Bundle of loose blank membership forms. Forty-one forms in total, which are: 12 labelled as for 'widows'; 12 labelled as for 'males'; 4 labelled as for 'men'; 7 unspecified forms for widows; 2 'Claim for Funeral Money' forms; and 4 'Claim for Funeral Benefit' forms.	n.d.
GB1076.ODD/1/6/6	Large item believed to be name and place card for attendance at an event in Scarborough. Printed text reads: 'Independent Order of Odd Fellows Manchester Unity Friendly Society; Scarborough A.M.C. 1939.' Sections for name, district, row and seat identify the card as belonging to Brother J.W. Cook, Prov. G.M., from the Mersey district. The card has some additional notes in pencil on it and an attached ribbon that was possibly used to hook the card over a seat.	1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA32/O

TARBOCK PARISH COUNCIL

KA32/O/M

Minutes

M1	Minute Book, Tarbock Parish Council	1911-1918
M2	Minute Book, Tarbock Parish Council	1919-1927
M3	Minute Book as above	1927-1943
M4	Minute Book as above	1943-1957

KA32/O/F

Finance

F1	Precept book (counterfoils only). Orders to pay contributions to parish council.	1901-1956
F2	Account book; receipts and payments of parish council	1921-1943
F3	Bundle of financial statements for Tarbock parish council (24)	1940-1963
F4	"The Parochial Valuer's Assistant" for rate assessments, containing calculation tables, etc. John Dolby (Printed)	n.d.
F5	Small bundle of loose receipts for parish council	1953-1954

KA32/O/Z

Miscellaneous

Z1	Bundle of correspondence, reports and maps re: Local Govt Commission boundary changes. Includes papers re: Merseyside Special Review Area; naming of roads in Whiston, Tarbock, etc. Printed maps showing proposed boundary changes, etc.	c.1935-1965
----	---	-------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA33/A

WEBSTER'S CHARITY

Documents relating to Webster's Charity from the 19th and 20th centuries.

KA33/A/C

Correspondence

C1	Bundle of correspondence between Charity Commissioners and Tarbock parish council re: Webster's Charity. Copy of Endowed Charities Report for Huyton, letters re: charity accounts, brief notes on history of charity.	1895: 1935-1940
----	--	-----------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA34/A
[\[GB1076.TTP\]](#)

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP

Collection of documents relating to Tarbock, dating back to 1708, that includes documents concerning the Tarbock Overseers of the Poor and Tarbock Workhouse, as well as other local institutions, clubs and societies. Also includes documents chronicling the personal history of the Ambrose family in Tarbock during the 20th century, and a set of loose documents deposited by Mr. J. Carter that make up part of the Parish township papers. Many of the documents are fragile, having suffered water and paper damage. Many of the items in this collection have been digitised; see individual items for details.

GB1076.TTP/1 Ambrose Collection

GB1076.TTP/1/1 Parish Papers

GB1076.TTP/1/1/1	Bond for the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock] signed by James Shaw and witnessed by J. Torbock, William Antrobus and William Dickinson. Digitised copy of this available.	18 Oct 1708
GB1076.TTP/1/1/2	Removal order for the removal and conveyance of Hannah Coe and her daughter Elizabeth from Torbock [Tarbock] to the Overseers of the Poor of Liverpool. Digitised copy of this available.	4 Aug 1712
GB1076.TTP/1/1/3	Apprentice indenture between Henry Sothern of Ditton, placing his son John Sothern as an apprentice to Richard Jaxson, a tailor, for seven years	5 Jul 1712
GB1076.TTP/1/1/4	Bastardy bond concerning Richard Bibbie of Torbock [Tarbock], ordered to pay the Overseers of the Poor of Torbock the sum of 30 shillings per quarter for the care of a child, Samuel, born to Ann Mercer, singlewoman, of Torbock. Digitised copy of this available.	20 Apr 1715
GB1076.TTP/1/1/5	List of taxes collected for Torbock [Tarbock], includes details of Catholics paying extra. Digitised copy of this available.	16 Aug 1715
GB1076.TTP/1/1/6	Poor relief payment award - Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock] ordered to pay Mary Barnes, singlewoman, 30 shillings by quarterly payments, as she is unable to provide for herself and James, her child. Digitised copy of this available.	28 Sep 1721

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA34/A

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP

GB1076.TTP/1/1/7	Settlement certificate - Certificate of acknowledgement of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Little Woolton to the Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock], relating to Henry Blackburne, Alice his wife and Sarah, Alice's daughter, settling in the township of Little Woolton. Digitised copy of this available.	28 Dec 1728
GB1076.TTP/1/1/8	Apprentice indenture signed by the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock], apprenticing John Chorley to James Abbott of Torbock for eight years. Includes a list of payment instalments with respect to the indemnity.	26 Dec 1730
GB1076.TTP/1/1/9	Bastardy bond concerning John Shaw, declared to be the father of the unborn child (or children) of Alice Hurst, widow, residing in Tarbock. Digitised copy of this available.	14 Apr 1732
GB1076.TTP/1/1/10	Bastardy bond concerning Richard Quick of Halewood, husbandman, declared to be the father of the unborn child (or children) of Ann Wyke of Tarbock, single women. Digitised copy of this available.	29 Jan 1734
GB1076.TTP/1/1/11	Settlement Order - Confirmation of an order for the removal of William Chaddock and Jane, his wife, and John, Ellen and Mary, his children, out of Tarbock to Ditton. Digitised copy of this available.	14 Oct 1734
GB1076.TTP/1/1/12	A note written advising the course of action to take in order to enforce the execution of an order against a third party. The reverse bears a calculation of charges for lying in services. Digitised copy of this available.	18 Aug 1736
GB1076.TTP/1/1/13	Apprentice indenture signed by the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock], apprenticing Thomas Stockton, son of James Stockton, to Edward Knowles, husbandman, of Torbock, term of six years. Digitised copy of this available.	3 Mar 1737
GB1076.TTP/1/1/14	Indentures Payment Receipt - Fragment of a receipt for payment of the final payment of 10 shillings in consideration of indentures by John Torbock, one of the Overseers of the Poor for the Township of Torbock [Tarbock]. Digitised copy available.	17 Mar 1748

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA34/A

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP

GB1076.TTP/1/1/15	Settlement certificate - Confirmation of the settlement of John Currey, Elizabeth, his wife, and their children, into the Township of Tarbock from the Township of Speake [Speke]. Digitised copy available.	20 May 1745
GB1076.TTP/1/1/16	Invoice to Tarbock Overseers to the Workhouse, for food for 3 people for 5 weeks plus their proportion of the Governor's expenses. Digitised copy available.	7 Apr 1746
GB1076.TTP/1/1/17	Invoice: to the Overseers to the Workhouse, for food for 4 people for 5½ weeks plus their proportion of the Governor's expenses. Digitised copy available.	5 Jul 1746
GB1076.TTP/1/1/18	Invoice: to the Overseers to the Workhouse, for food for 5 people for 4 weeks plus their proportion of the Governor's expenses. Digitised copy available.	3 Nov 1746
GB1076.TTP/1/1/19	Invoice: to the Overseers to the Workhouse, for food for 5 people for 4 weeks plus their proportion of the Governor's expenses. Digitised copy available.	1 Dec 1746
GB1076.TTP/1/1/20	Account of purchases made by Richard Brownbill for the poor of Torbock [Tarbock] for the year 1746 from Hanna Boden. Digitised copy available.	1746
GB1076.TTP/1/1/21	Inventory of goods taken from Robert Breadborn by John Torbock and John Leather, Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock]. Digitised copy available.	26 Apr 1748
GB1076.TTP/1/1/22	Receipt: received of John Torbock, one of the Overseers of Torbock [Tarbock], 21 shillings for 1 year's rent for Robert Breadborne. Digitised copy available.	3 May 1748
GB1076.TTP/1/1/23	Invoice from Thomas Latham, Overseer, to William Cowley for the burial of John Ryddar, laying out, and refreshments. Digitised copy available.	n.d.
GB1076.TTP/1/1/24	Contract of appointment of John Okill and Thomas Latham, substantial householders of Torbock [Tarbock], as Overseers of the Poor. Digitised copy available.	30 Mar 1758

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA34/A

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP

GB1076.TTP/1/1/25	Invoice: the Overseers to the Workhouse, for food for 2 people for 4 weeks plus their proportion of the Governor's expenses. Digitised copy available.	Jan 1758
GB1076.TTP/1/1/26	Settlement certificate - Acknowledgement of the Overseers of the Poor of the Township of Halewood of John Lea, his wife Magdalene and their children, sent to the Overseers and inhabitants of Torbock [Tarbock]. Digitised copy available.	13 May 1758
GB1076.TTP/1/1/27	Apprentice indenture signed by the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Torbock [Tarbock], apprenticing Mary Taylor aged 9, daughter of the late William Taylor of Torbock, in house-wifery, to Thomas Ireland of Halewood, Husbandman, for 7 years from 1 st January 1762. Digitised copy available	10 Feb 1762
GB1076.TTP/1/1/28	Settlement Certificate - Certificate confirming that James Platt of Halewood, his wife Jane and children Lydia, Mary, Elizabeth and Sarah, will be moving to Torbock [Tarbock] for the 'more conveniency of living.' Digitised copy available.	12 Mar 1765
GB1076.TTP/1/1/29	Bastardy bond concerning James Rigby of Sutton, Weaver, declared to be the father of the unborn child of Jane Pendleton of Torbock [Tarbock]. Rigby was bounden to the Overseers of the Poor of Torbock to pay 20 shillings towards the cost of childbirth and an annual payment of 32 shillings and 6d towards the maintenance of the child. Digitised copy available.	15 Oct 1770
GB1076.TTP/1/1/30	Apprentice indenture placing Catherine, aged 9 years, daughter of Mary Birchall, as apprentice to Joshua Rigby of Torbock, Farmer, for a period of 7 years. Digitised copy available.	6 Mar 1810
GB1076.TTP/1/1/31	Removal order against Elizabeth Briscoe, removing her from the Township of Tarbuck [Tarbock] to the place of her last legal settlement, this being the Township of Greasebey in the County of Chester. Digitised copy available.	1 May 1817

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA34/A

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP

GB1076.TTP/1/1/32	General statement of the receipts and expenditure on account of the highways of the Township of Tarbock in the County of Lancaster, from the accounts of and signed by William Berry, for the year ending 25 th March 1852. Digitised copy available.	25 Mar 1852
GB1076.TTP/1/1/33	Invoice to the Governor of Halewood Workhouse for 1 person's diet for 4 weeks, headed 'Torbuck' [Tarbock]. Digitised copy available.	c. Sep 1817

GB1076.TTP/1/2 Petrol station development correspondence and plans

GB1076.TTP/1/2/1	Letter from James Drake, County Surveyor, Lancashire County Council, to Mr. J. Ambrose regarding the proposed petrol filling station, Liverpool Road, Tarbock. Digital copy available.	8 Jan 1947
GB1076.TTP/1/2/2	Envelope, postmarked, which originally held TTP/1/2/1. Has pencil drawings of proposed location for petrol filling station. 'Correspondence Garage Plan for Jim Ambrose' written on envelope.	8 Jan 1947
GB1076.TTP/1/2/3	Lancashire County Council 1:2500 plan of the proposed garage and petrol filling station, showing the 36' improvement line for Liverpool Road, Tarbock and its effect on the proposed site. This plan was originally enclosed with TTP/1/2/1. Digital copy available.	8 Jan 1947
GB1076.TTP/1/2/4	Detailed plan of the proposed garage and petrol filling station, Liverpool Road, Tarbock. Drawing no. 20347; scale 1/8" = 1 foot. Digital copy available.	c. 1947

GB1076.TTP/1/3 Miscellaneous records

GB1076.TTP/1/3/1	'One Man and his Log' by James Ambrose Carter. Members of the Ambrose family were long-time licensees of the Brick Wall Inn. Written when Mr. Carter was aged 83 years, the narrative traces the family connection with the Brick Wall Inn and describes the life of the author through two world wars and beyond.	1990
------------------	--	------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA34/A

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP

GB1076.TTP/1/3/2	Ivan Ambrose's Eulogy, read at his funeral and describing his life, including his early life at the Brick Wall Inn, his military career, marriage and subsequent success with Rosemount Nurseries at Lydiate and his involvement with the Woolton Show	c. 2005
GB1076.TTP/1/3/3	Newspaper article by Geoff Howard from the Advertiser, featuring the life of Ivan Ambrose	7 Apr 2005

GB1076.TTP/2 Carter Collection

GB1076.TTP/2/1 Parish Papers

GB1076.TTP/2/1/1	Constable's Accounts - Accounts of James Waring, Constable, Tarbock, for 1708. Reverse includes additional notes dated 1710. Digitised copy available.	1708-1710
GB1076.TTP/2/1/2	Complaint at Quarter Sessions that overseers have suspended payment of relief to Edward Chaddock of Tarbock. Order to repay. Digitised copy available.	22 Oct 1711
GB1076.TTP/2/1/3	Poor Law distributions for the poor of Tarbock with a list of recipients. On the reverse is a note from Elinor Abot, Little Woolton about the need for money. Digitised copy available.	c. May 1712
GB1076.TTP/2/1/4	Apprentice Indenture, Ellen Owen, daughter of Ellen Owen, late of Tarbock, widow, deceased, to Thomas Johnson, Widnes, husbandman, for 7 years, in occupation of housewifery. Receipts on reverse. Digitised copy available.	2 Jan 1715
GB1076.TTP/2/1/5	Receipt for excise duty from Mary Dickinson, Aug 1719. On reverse is a list of distributions for the poor of Tarbock, with a list of names, Good Friday (3 April) 1724. Digitised copy available.	Aug 1719 3 Apr 1724
GB1076.TTP/2/1/6	Inventory of John Yates of Childwall, husbandman. Digitised copy available.	1 Oct 1743
GB1076.TTP/2/1/7	Apprentice Indenture, Mary Chew, of Tarbock, aged 9 years or thereabouts, to Mary Blades, of Liverpool, spinster and sempstress, for 10 years in occupation of sempstress. Digitised copy available.	27 Oct 1770
GB1076.TTP/2/1/8	Removal Order of Martha [Phittian?], singlewoman, from Tarbock into Halewood. Digitised copy available.	15 Jan 1798

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA34/A

TARBOCK TOWNSHIP

GB1076.TTP/2/1/9	Tarbock Census - Tarbock Overseer. Figures include: inhabited houses; trades families employed in; numbers of males and females; numbers of male and female servants. Digitised copy available.	5 Jul 1831
GB1076.TTP/2/1/10	The twentieth annual report of the Loyal Stanley Lodge, no. 2181, of the West Derby District Branch of the Independent Order of Oddfellows, held at the Eagle & Child Inn, Halewood. For the year ending December 31 st , 1886. Includes accounts and balance sheets. Digitised copy available.	1886
GB1076.TTP/2/1/11	Gateacre Cricket Club Report for 1903 season, a balance sheet, and a list of honorary subscriptions. Digitised copy available.	1904

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O
[\[GB1076.PUDC\]](#)

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

Records pertaining to Prescott Urban District Council and its predecessor authority, Prescott Local Board [KA9/O].

GB1076.PUDC/1 Finance

GB1076.PUDC/1/1 Accounts Ledgers and Books

GB1076.PUDC/1/1/1	Prescot Urban District Council accounts ledger. Records a large range of accounts, including: surveyor; street works and improvements; mortgages and housing; water course drainage loans; sewage; and health.	Apr 1910-Mar 1915
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/2	Prescot Urban District Council accounts ledger. Records a large range of accounts, including: surveyor; street works and improvements; mortgages and housing; water course drainage loans; sewage; and health.	Apr 1915-Mar 1921
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/3	Prescot Urban District Council accounts ledger. Records a large range of accounts, including: surveyor; street works and improvements; mortgages and housing; water course drainage loans; sewage; and health.	Apr 1926-Mar 1930
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/4	Prescot Urban District Council accounts ledger. Records a large range of accounts, including: surveyor; street works and improvements; mortgages and housing; water course drainage loans; sewage; and health. Includes loose inserts of pages with loan figures and shorthand notes and calculations, circa March 1936.	Apr 1930-Mar 1936
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/5	Prescot Urban District Council accounts ledger. Records a large range of accounts, including: surveyor; street works and improvements; mortgages and housing; sewage; and health.	Apr 1936-Mar 1942

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/1/1/6	Prescot Urban District Council accounts ledger. Records a large range of accounts, including: surveyor; street works and improvements; mortgages and housing; sewage; and health.	Apr 1942-Mar 1946
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/7	Prescot Urban District Council accounts ledger. Records a large range of accounts, including: surveyor; street works and improvements; mortgages and housing; sewage; and health.	Apr 1946-Mar 1950
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/8	Prescot Urban District Council Loans Ledger for mortgages. Also includes a small sheet of notes written in pencil and nine typescript copies of unaddressed standard mortgage renewal letters on Prescot Urban District Council letter headed paper - all are dated 22 December 1961.	c. 1945-c. 1964
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/9	Prescot Urban District Council Loans Ledger for mortgages. Includes a number of loose inserts: these are mainly guidance on the layout of the ledger and calculations.	1963-1971
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/10	Prescot U.D.C. Register of Officers' Salaries - Prescot Urban District Council accounts ledger recording salaries paid to council officers	Apr 1949-Mar 1951
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/11	Prescot Urban District Council register of remittances, mainly in respect of rates	1 Sep 1938-15 Jul 1953
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/12	Prescot Urban District Council Interest Book, recording interest on mortgages	2 Aug 1927-2 Feb 1951
GB1076.PUDC/1/1/13	Prescot Urban District Council Sundry Debtors Account Book with names of debtors and details including cash collected; irrecoverable amounts; recoverable amounts, and so on	1 Apr 1961-31 Mar 1966

GB1076.PUDC/1/2 Rate Books

GB1076.PUDC/1/2/1	Prescot Urban District Council Rate Book for the rate made 21 st April 1914	21 Apr 1914
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/2	Prescot Urban District Council Rate Book for the rate made 20 th October 1914	20 Oct 1914
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/3	Prescot Urban District Council General District Rate Book for the rate made 11 th May 1915	11 May 1915

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/1/2/4	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1933-1934. Wallet at reverse of volume includes a bundle of rate book sheets, some filled in, and a list of properties, their occupiers, and the new numbers assigned to properties - this also includes a copy of a letter sent to properties informing them of the numbering changes, 11 April 1933.	1933-1934
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/5	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1934-1935. Wallet at reverse of volume includes a bundle of rate book sheets, some filled in, and a list of clearance areas, with numbers of houses and occupiers affected (undated).	1934-1935
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/6	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1935-1936. Wallet at reverse of volume includes a bundle of rate book sheets, some filled in.	1935-1936
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/7	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1936-1937. Wallet at reverse of volume includes a bundle of rate book sheets, some filled in, and a typescript list of properties on the Grove Estate (three pages) dated 30 th April 1937.	1936-1937
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/8	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1937-1938. Wallet at reverse of volume includes a bundle of rate book sheets, some filled in. Includes loose inserts: four typescript pages of rates refunds.	1937-1938
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/9	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1938-1939. Includes inserts attached to internal pages with adhesive: five typescript pages relating to rates refunds.	1938-1939
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/10	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1939-1940. Includes loose inserts: job instruction sheets for binding of rate book - a label suggests these instructions are for the 1943-1944 rate book; typescript letter, dated 2 March 1939, to the Prescot U.D.C. Accountant from a Treasury Valuer at the Rating of Government	1939-1940

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/1/2/10 cont..	Property Department, London, regarding the rating of the Employment Exchange, Aspinall Street, Prescott. Also includes an insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: a handwritten list of rates refunds.	
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/11	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1940-1941. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1940-1941.	1940-1941
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/12	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1941-1942. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1941-1942.	1941-1942
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/13	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1942-1943. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1942-1943.	1942-1943
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/14	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1943-1944. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1943-1944.	1943-1944
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/15	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1944-1945. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1944-1945.	1944-1945
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/16	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1945-1946. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1945-1946.	1945-1946
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/17	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1946-1947. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1946-1947.	1946-1947

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/1/2/18	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1947-1948. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1947-1948.	1947-1948
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/19	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1948-1949. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1948-1949.	1948-1949
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/20	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1949-1950. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1949-1950.	1949-1950
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/21	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1950-1951. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1950-1951.	1950-1951
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/22	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1951-1952. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1951-1952.	1951-1952
GB1076.PUDC/1/2/23	Prescot Urban District Council General Rate Book for the financial year 1952-1953. Includes loose insert attached to internal pages with adhesive: handwritten list of rate refunds for 1952-1953.	1952-1953

GB1076.PUDC/1/3 Valuation Lists

GB1076.PUDC/1/3/1	Prescot Urban District Council Valuation Lists. Loose inserts: list of revisions attached to internal pages using adhesive; 8 page 'Summary plus Alterations' folio, c. 1925-1929; 4 page 'Draft Supplemental List' folio, c. 1925; and an 8 page additional valuations folio, signed off February 1925.	c. 1915-c. 1929
-------------------	--	-----------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/1/3/2	Prescot Urban District Council Valuation Lists. Includes loose inserts: typescript letter from R. Hartley, Clerk to the Prescot Assessment Committee, to W.A. Cross, Clerk to the Rating Authority, Prescot, enclosing Statement of Net Annual and Rateable Values, dated 31 st March 1933; 20 page folio with additional valuations, c. 1929-1934.	c. 1925-c. 1934
GB1076.PUDC/1/3/3	Prescot Urban District Council Valuation Lists. Includes loose insert: handwritten valuation lists for Industrial Hereditaments and Freight-Transport Hereditaments.	1933
GB1076.PUDC/1/3/4	Prescot Urban District Council amendments and additions to valuation lists	1929-1950

GB1076.PUDC/1/4 Abstract of Accounts

GB1076.PUDC/1/4/1	Prescot Urban District Council Abstract of Accounts for the financial year ending 31 st March 1971	1970-1971
-------------------	---	-----------

GB1076.PUDC/2 Registers

GB1076.PUDC/2/1 Housing and Properties

GB1076.PUDC/2/1/1	Prescot Urban District Council register of houses in clearance and improvement areas, including owner and occupier names. Includes loose insert: two pieces of paper with handwritten notes and calculations.	1935-1940
GB1076.PUDC/2/1/2	Prescot Local Board and Urban District Council Register of Common Lodging Houses, covering period 1875-1909, with two further entries in 1935. Includes loose inserts: 4 uncompleted Lodging House Inspector's Report forms; completed inspection report for 21 and 22 Highfield Place, Prescot, with a signed declaration by the Keeper of the house, Martin Kennedy, dated 30 May 1906; typescript, single page report, undated, on physical defects of Common Lodging House at 15/17 High Street, Prescot; incomplete Inspector's Report that includes the name of the Inspector (Richard Baxendale), but no further details; application by James Crowden Buckley to become the	30 Apr 1875-20 Apr 1909; 2 Dec 1935-3 Dec 1935

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/2/1/2 cont...	Keeper of High Field Lodging House, with accompanying Certificate of Character with three signatures.	
GB1076.PUDC/2/1/3	Prescot Urban District Council Register of Local Land Charges. Also includes 1951 list of buildings of special architectural or historic interest. Includes loose inserts: typescript lists of private street works, final apportionments, for Sinclair Avenue, c. 1936, Maryville Road, c. 1933, and parts of Albany Road and Grosvenor Road, 1931.	26 Oct 1925-19 Mar 1951
GB1076.PUDC/2/1/4	Prescot Urban District Council register of local land charges, requisitions and fees, with details of search, property, and owners.	27 May 1958-8 Mar 1966
GB1076.PUDC/2/1/5	Prescot Urban District Council register of local land charges, requisitions and fees, with details of search, property, and owners. Includes loose inserts: printed Statutory Instruments, 1970, No. 1775: Land Charges, stamped by the Prescot U.D.C. Clerk's Department, 17 December 1970; typescript circular to the Chairman and Members of the Health Committee with proposals for the slum clearance programme, c. 1969; and a typescript list of smoke control orders for 1962, 1963 and 1968, and the properties involved.	14 Mar 1966-28 Jun 1973
GB1076.PUDC/2/1/6	Prescot Urban District Council summons list and costs account register for unpaid rates. Includes names of those summoned, rates due and any notes from the hearing.	1928-1970
GB1076.PUDC/2/1/7	Register of New Houses Provided with Exchequer Assistance - Prescot Urban District Council register of new houses following the Housing Act of 1936. Includes loose inserts: Five Certificates of Completion of Dwellings, certifying that each of the dwellings listed was completed fit for occupation, covering the periods June 1937-September 1937; February 1938-March 1938; April 1938-September 1938; and October 1938-December 1938 (2 copies, one unsigned).	14 Jun 1937-3 Apr 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/2/1/8</p>	<p>Prescot Urban District Council register of new houses following the Housing Subsidies Act of 1956.</p> <p>Includes loose inserts:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. typescript letter, dated 5 June 1961, from E. Shoebridge of the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London, to the Prescot U.D.C. Clerk, responding to an enquiry about subsidies for 52 dwellings under consideration for slum clearance. 2. typescript letter, dated 14th June 1961, from D.E. Clapton of the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London, to the Prescot U.D.C. Clerk, clarifying subsidy payments for dwellings due for slum clearance. This letter has a single word written in ink across the body of the text, possibly 'cancelled.' 3. Shaw and Sons, Ltd., printed catalogue of their range of records and forms for use in housing administration (37pp). This is stamped with the date 11 November 1963. 	<p>12 Nov 1957-30 Apr 1962; 11 Nov 1963</p>
<p>GB1076.PUDC/2/1/9</p>	<p>Prescot Urban District Council Displacement Register.</p> <p>Includes loose inserts:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. handwritten list of persons rehoused from clearance areas, from 1961- c. 1963 (2pp) 2. letter, dated 10 March 1960, from J.E. Hannigan of the Ministry of Housing and Local Government to the Prescot U.D.C. Clerk, describing arrangements for the slum clearance subsidy. 3. letter, dated 23 June 1961, from D.E. Clapton of the Ministry of Housing and Local Government to the Prescot U.D.C. Clerk, clarifying subsidy payments for dwellings due for slum clearance. 4. 64 completed and signed 'certificates of dates of displacement of persons from houses in Clearance Areas or from Individual Unfit Houses or Parts of Houses, covering December 1957 - April 1964. 5. A bundle of blank displacement certificates. 	<p>c. 1957-c. 1964</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3 Official

GB1076.PUDC/3/1 Committee Attendance Registers

GB1076.PUDC/3/1/1	Prescot Urban District Council Committee Members' Attendance Book with names of councillors attending and meeting dates. Includes loose insert: typescript letter from J.R. Henley, Clerk of Whiston Rural District Council, confirming arrangements for a council meeting to consider a Ministry of Health circular calling for a programme of capital expenditure and maintenance work.	26 Jul 1945-28 Mar 1947
GB1076.PUDC/3/1/2	Prescot Urban District Council Committee Members' Attendance Book with names of councillors attending and meeting dates	15 Apr 1947-11 Sep 1972

GB1076.PUDC/3/2 Declarations of Acceptance of Office

GB1076.PUDC/3/2/1	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Prescot Urban District Council councillors	9 Jan 1895-22 Apr 1930
GB1076.PUDC/3/2/2	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Prescot Urban District Council councillors	21 Apr 1931-17 May 1960
GB1076.PUDC/3/2/3	Signed declarations of acceptance of office by Prescot Urban District Council councillors	17 May 1960-22 May 1973

GB1076.PUDC/3/3 Disclosures of Interest

GB1076.PUDC/3/3/1	Register of disclosures of interest and general notices by elected members of Prescot Urban District Council under sections 76 and 95 of the Local Government Act, 1933	28 May 1935-18 May 1971
-------------------	---	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/4 Events

GB1076.PUDC/3/4/1	3 copies of the Souvenir Programme produced by Prescott Urban District Council to commemorate the diamond jubilee of the constitution of the Council. Contents include photographs of the Chairman, his wife, and Council regalia; a list of Councillors and officials; order of proceedings for the special meeting of the Council to mark the diamond jubilee (13 April 1956); list of Chairman of the Council; and a brief history of the Council and the town.	1956
-------------------	--	------

GB1076.PUDC/3/5 Library Records

GB1076.PUDC/3/5/1	Handwritten Prescott Public Library Issue Book. Includes names and some addresses of customers. Reverse has a handwritten note that the volume was received by John Wilkinson, of Prescott, from Lenoard [sic. Leonard?] Hughes "about the year 1925, soon after he bought the old Town Hall."	c. 1878-c. 1890
GB1076.PUDC/3/5/2	Handwritten Prescott Public Library Record Book. Includes: notes on activity at the library and numbers of books borrowed and added; and newspaper cuttings relating to the library or providing reading recommendations; notes on the Library Circle, including details of the scheduled speakers; notes on the meetings of the Workers' Educational Association held at the library; list of scheduled Play Readings and venues (May 1939 - April 1940); list of special loans; library statistics; list of inter-branch loans. Loose insert: typescript Inventory of Furniture and Fittings at Prescott Library, 8 March 1946.	c. Apr 1939-Mar 1940

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6 Town Clerk's Files - Housing and Property

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/1	Bundle of correspondence and documentation regarding Local and Central Government loans and correspondence with the Inland Revenue. Loans are for purposes including: sewage disposal works; street improvements; erection of stables and purchase of horses, carts and other equipment; provision of a public convenience; fire brigade purposes; night soil and refuse depot; acquisition of land for development; erection of working-class dwellings; a new bridge at Cockshoots, Prescott; construction of road from the station to Warrington Road; purchase of property at Eccleston for purposes of a secondary school; purchase of the Prescott Athletic Ground for purposes of a recreation ground; purchase of lands for public walks and pleasure grounds. Related material GB1076.PUDC/3/6/2	25 Apr 1908-19 Feb 1930
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/2	Bundle of notes, calculations and ledger sheets regarding loans, sums borrowed, use of funds, etc. Includes: Sinking Fund tables of loans of £500, £400, £130 and £185 (15 December 1904); loose folios of sheets from Sinking Fund Ledger (c. 1924 - c. 1951; c. 1910 - c. 1912); tables of Prescott Urban District Council receipts and expenditure (1917-18); brief notes on October 1916 audit; tables of loans (c. 1912 - c. 1914); correspondence with the Local Government Board concerning loan for purposes of a fire escape station (March 1914); notes and calculations regarding a number of loans (c. 1904 - c. 1911).	c. 1904-c. 1951

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/3	Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to mortgages and the development of new housing in Prescott. Includes: correspondence regarding changes in boundary between Whiston Rural District Council and Prescott Urban District Council (1932); register of Building Society Guarantees in respect to areas transferred to Prescott U.D.C. from Whiston R.D.C. under Prescott Urban District Extension Order 1932; government circulars; notes and calculations regarding Building Society Guarantees. Also includes mortgage guarantees and correspondence regarding properties in: Hawthorn Road; Warrington Road; Alder Road; Poplar Grove; Ash Grove; Howson Road; Laurel Road; Maple Grove; Cross Street; Sewell Street; Sinclair Avenue; Driffield Road; Eccleston Street; James Lane; Chorley Estate.	c. 1925-c. 1937
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/4	Bundle of legal papers and correspondence regarding £6000 loan from the Local Government Board for the purchase of properties under the Prescott (Housing of Working Classes) Order 1901. Includes: draft answers to questions from the Public Works Loan Commissioners regarding the loan; and correspondence with the Local Government Board, the Public Works Loan Board, and Parrs Bank, Ltd. Related material GB1076.PUDC/3/6/6	c. Jul 1903-c. Dec 1903
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/5	Small bundle of papers in the matter of the Local Government Acts and of the Public Health Acts 1875; and in the matter of an Inquiry by the Local Government Board held at Prescott on the 20 th day of August, 1907. The bundle comprises ^d raft and duplicate copies of the particulars in support of the application by the Prescott Urban District Council for sanction to borrow the sum of £750 for street widening.	20 Aug 1907

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/6	Bundle of papers relating to a Local Government Board loan of £4400 for the provision of dwellings for persons of the working class in pursuance of the Prescott (Housing of Working Classes) Order, 1901. Includes: draft answers to questions from the Public Works Loan Commissioners regarding the loan; and correspondence with the Local Government Board and the Public Works Loan Board. Related material GB1076.PUDC/3/6/4	12 Nov 1902-12 Jan 1903
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/7	Small bundle of papers and documents regarding the Small Dwellings Acquisition Act, 1899, and the Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 1907. Bundle comprises: notes, dated 1914, on the Small Dwellings Acquisition Act; papers and circulars regarding the Small Holdings and Allotments Act; and a copy of 'Small Holdings and Allotments in Plain Language' by Herbert W. Gibson, Clerk of the Essex County Council, 1907.	c. 1907-c. 1914
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/8	Bundle of papers relating to housing loans and including correspondence, financial calculations, and surveyor's estimates	c. 11 Jul 1903-c. 27 Nov 1906
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/9	Bundle of agreements between Prescott Urban District Council and individuals for advances of loans under the Housing Act 1923. Includes mortgage documents relating to new homes on the following streets in Prescott: Wood Lane; Pratt Road; Manchester Road; Mitchell Road; Driffield Road.	6 Aug 1924-18 May 1925
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/10	Bundle of correspondence, circulars, calculations, expenditure sheets and agreements regarding loans towards the provision of working class dwellings on the Wood site, under Part III of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890. Includes correspondence with the Public Works Loan Board and the Ministry of Health.	18 Mar 1918-13 Jan 1923

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/11	Large bundle of government orders and circulars (often containing more than one copy of each) regarding housing. Covers themes including: fees payable to architects and surveyors; financial assistance schemes; issues relating to Assisted Housing Schemes; rules and regulations around demolition of properties; Housing Acts and regulations, including building regulations and specifications, passed during this period; smoke abatement; supply of building materials; labour and contracts; and town planning.	Sep 1919-Aug 1925
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/12	Large bundle of correspondence and papers regarding Housing Act subsidies. Includes: correspondence regarding assisted purchase of houses and development of new properties in Driffield Road; correspondence and papers regarding tender to contract; correspondence regarding development of The Wood; statements regarding estimated cost of housing at Stanley's Croft; press cuttings regarding housing schemes; plans of subsidy houses; two issues of the Local Government Chronicle, October 25, 1924, and November 1, 1924.	17 May 1919-2 May 1925

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/13	Large bundle of correspondence and papers regarding Housing Acts and loans. Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health and Public Works Loans Board regarding developments and loans associated with The Wood site and Stanley's Croft site; loan agreement papers; extracts from Prescott Urban District Council minutes of meetings relating to housing development; correspondence with a variety of property and mortgage companies and individuals regarding housing loans; answers to questions of Loan Commissioners; notes, estimates and calculations regarding loans and repayments; Ministry of Health circulars; draft application to the Ministry of Transport for development and improvements of Wood Lane and correspondence with the Ministries of transport and Health regarding this development.	4 Apr 1924-26 Aug 1932
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/14	Correspondence and papers regarding acquisition of sites for housing. Includes: correspondence and agreements with King's College, Cambridge regarding purchase of land for development of The Wood site; plans of land; copy of the Housing Act 1919; correspondence with Boulton, Son & Maples, Land Agents, Liverpool; correspondence with the Valuation Office, Inland Revenue, Liverpool; correspondence with the Office of the Housing Commissioner, Manchester; government circulars; correspondence with Briggs & Thornely, Architects, Liverpool and Blackburn; correspondence with Cameron, MacIver & Davie, Solicitors & Notaries, Liverpool; notes and calculations.	18 Jun 1919-20 Oct 1921

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/15	Correspondence and papers regarding housing in Prescott. Includes: government forms and circulars regarding housing and building specifications; Ministry of Health circular regarding the Employment of ex-Service Men on Housing Schemes, May 1921; correspondence with, and papers regarding, building suppliers and contractors; calculations and notes; documents and tenders relating to the development of The Wood site; typescript notes made on the reverse of an appeal for donations made by the Local Prisoners of War Fund, Prescott Committee; contracts with the Ministry of Munitions of War regarding delivery of building materials; Local Government Chronicle Selected List of Contractors and Suppliers, 1920; printed digest of the Housing Accounts Order (Local Authorities), 1920; lists of forms, notices and publications from publishers; Royal Institute of British Architects, Scale of Professional Charges; Standard Specification for Cottages of Timber Construction, contractors; calculations and notes; documents and tenders relating to the development of The Wood site; typescript notes made on the reverse of an appeal for donations made by the Local Prisoners of War Fund, Prescott Committee; contracts with the Ministry of Munitions of War regarding delivery of building materials; Local Government Chronicle Selected List of Contractors and Suppliers, 1920; printed digest of the Housing Accounts Order (Local Authorities), 1920; lists of forms, notices and publications from publishers; Royal Institute of British Architects, Scale of Professional Charges; Standard Specification for Cottages of Timber Construction.	Oct 1918-Jun 1922
--------------------	---	-------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/16	Papers regarding Prescott Urban District Council compulsory purchase of lands, relating to The Wood site and Brook Cottage. The bundle includes details of the lands being acquired and the objection by King's College, Cambridge, to their property (Brook Cottage) being included in the list of lands intended for compulsory acquisition. Includes: several copies of the Order for the Purpose of Compulsory Acquisition of Lands, listing the lands affected; notes; correspondence with the Ministry of Health and the Housing Commissioner; correspondence with Boulton, Son & Maples, Land Agents, Valuers and Surveyors, Liverpool; lists of property occupiers contacted; correspondence with Cameron, MacIver & Davie, Solicitors, Liverpool, acting on behalf of King's College, Cambridge, and copies of their letters of objection sent to the Ministry of Health; petitions by tenants objecting to the compulsory acquisition; and correspondence with the Inland Revenue.	14 Sep 1920-20 Sep 1921
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/17	Large bundle of papers regarding The Wood housing development. Includes: government circulars and forms; contracts between Prescott Urban District Council and building contractors; correspondence and financial agreements with Briggs and Thornely, Architects, Liverpool; estimates of costs and financial statements; notes and calculations; correspondence with the Ministry of Health; draft site proposal and other forms for the Ministry of Health's Assisted Housing Scheme programme; and correspondence with Law & Son, Surveyors, Liverpool.	4 May 1918-18 Aug 1927
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/18	Prescott Urban District Council correspondence regarding housing approvals and agreements. Includes: correspondence relating to housing developments, including The Wood and the Shaw Lane site; correspondence with the Ministry of Health, the Housing Commissioner, and the Public Works Loan Board; contracts with building contractors; and architectural plans.	Jul 1919-Sep 1927

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/19	Bundle of correspondence and papers regarding housing, road improvements and sale of surplus lands. Includes: government circulars; correspondence regarding sale of houses, including several copies of a standard letter detailing the types of houses available and their prices; notes and calculations; correspondence with the Ministry of Health; correspondence and papers regarding The Wood and Shaw Lane housing scheme developments; correspondence with the Valuation Office, Inland Revenue, Liverpool; correspondence with insurance companies and building contractors; correspondence with Lancashire County Council and Liverpool Corporation regarding sale of land, Liverpool Road; plans of land approved for sale in Driffield Road (1924); correspondence regarding the reconstruction of the Prescott Light Railway, on land at the south side of Liverpool Road, between Brook Bridge and West Street; plan showing land in Liverpool Road acquired by Liverpool Corporation for road widening from the Prescott U.D.C. Housing Estate (1924); and plan of four plots on The Wood housing site (1924).	Aug 1920-Mar 1925
--------------------	---	-------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/20	<p>Bundle of correspondence regarding housing, with a considerable portion of the bundle relating to The Wood housing scheme. Includes: correspondence with Briggs and Thornely, Architects, Liverpool; correspondence with the Local Government Board and Lancashire County Council regarding Housing of the Working Classes schemes; correspondence with the Office of the Housing Commissioner, Manchester; correspondence with building contractors; correspondence with the Ministry of Health; correspondence with the Ministry of Munitions of War regarding supply of building materials and related forms; letters from companies requesting that new housing be allocated to members of their staff, including British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd. And Prescott Cinemas (1920) Ltd.; correspondence regarding the Shaw Lane housing scheme; request from tenants in The Wood to allow two friends to temporarily live with them (January 1921); notes and calculations; plan showing The Wood housing scheme (in fragile condition); correspondence with Boulton, Son & Maples, Land Agents, Valuers and Surveyors, Liverpool; government circulars; correspondence with the Post Office Engineering Department, Liverpool, concerning telegraphs at The Wood; and correspondence with Liverpool Corporation Water Works regarding extension of water mains.</p>	14 Oct 1918-3 Aug 1922
--------------------	--	---------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/21	<p>Large bundle of Prescott Urban District Council housing progress reports using central government forms relating to the Provision of Dwelling-Houses with Assistance Under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts or Section 5 of the Housing, etc. Act, 1923. Also relates to Section 92 of the Housing Act, 1925 (as Extended by Section 47 of the Housing Act, 1930, Section 76 of the Housing Act, 1935, and the corresponding Provisions in the Housing Act, 1936). Reports also refer to progress of schemes approved by the Minister of Health under the Housing (Rural Workers) Acts, 1926 and 1931. Housing sites are named, and other details provided in some cases. Includes: monthly and quarterly reports on number of houses under construction and completed, as well as unhealthy areas and insanitary houses; correspondence and circulars from the Ministry of Health; and handwritten notes and calculations.</p>	20 Mar 1923-10 Aug 1945
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/22	<p>Large bundle of Prescott Urban District Council correspondence and plans of plots of land and housing. Includes 12 plans for the following sites: Wood Lane housing site (3 plans, February 1925 - August 1926); Vicarage Field, between Wood Lane and Manchester Road (5 plans, July 1925); Garden Walk housing site, between Garden Walk and Manchester Road (1 plan, July 1925); and land near Brook Bridge (3 plans, October 1928). Correspondence includes: correspondence and related Instruments with the Ministry of Health and the Inland Revenue regarding The Wood housing site, plots of land in Manchester Road, Wood Lane and South Avenue; correspondence with individuals wishing to purchase plots on new housing sites; notes and calculations; and correspondence with building contractors regarding development of sites.</p>	26 Feb 1925-26 Jul 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/23	Bundle of Prescott Urban District Council correspondence regarding surplus land purchase and application of surplus funds. Includes correspondence with the Ministry of Health and the Inland Revenue regarding: The wood housing site; use of lands for the purposes of a cemetery; proposed surrender of land in connection with street improvements in the Prescott Road area; and the Prescott U.D.C. Housing Revenue Account.	26 Mar 1923-30 Oct 1937
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/24	Correspondence and papers regarding the Prescott Urban District Council Shaw Lane housing development and sewerage works for the site. Includes: bills of quantities and estimates of costs of sewer; list of tenders; estimates of cost; correspondence with the Ministry of Health regarding loan agreements and construction of sewerage; and correspondence with financial brokers and banks regarding loans.	30 Jan 1936-14 Nov 1936
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/25	Correspondence and papers regarding the Prescott Urban District Council Shaw Lane housing site. Includes: a plan of the Shaw Lane site (1920); correspondence from C. Tinling & Co. Ltd., recommending staff who have applied for a house on the new site; correspondence and forms from the Ministry of Health, detailing the particulars of the Council's proposals; and lists of people with applications for housing (alphabetical) with details of address, occupation and number in family.	21 Apr 1932-13 Aug 1932 7 Oct 1920

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/26	<p>Large bundle of correspondence and papers relating to the allocation of homes, principally on the Shaw Lane housing site. Includes: extracts from Prescott Urban District Council Housing Committee meeting minutes; government circulars; lists of tenants in unfit houses to be accommodated, some of which include names, addresses, number of occupants, cost of rent, state of cleanliness and whether the house is infested with bugs; list of cases of overcrowding as at January 1939; handwritten notes and calculations; letters of application from Prescott residents for rehousing; letter from the Private Secretary of Richard Pilkington, MP, regarding rehousing appeals they have received from the Ellis family (September 1938); letter from the Minister of the Huyton Congregational Church regarding the Ellis family's situation (September 1938); letters from the School Medical and Child Welfare Department regarding different families and the poor health of children and their need for rehousing; and correspondence with the Ministry of Health.</p>	c. Dec 1936-c. Jun 1939
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/27	<p>Prescot Urban District Council correspondence and papers regarding overcrowding. Includes: correspondence regarding, and results of, Overcrowding Survey; government circulars; correspondence from the Ministry of Health regarding the overcrowding provisions of the Housing Act, 1935; and a Public Notice poster as to overcrowding becoming a punishable offence from July 1937.</p>	1 May 1936-1 Jan 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/28	Bundle of correspondence and papers regarding housing clearances and compensation. Includes correspondence regarding claims for compensation and / or pleading loss of business following clearance and demolition orders with following businesses and properties: William Young's grocery shop on Kemble Street; J. Garth & Son, The Prescott Corn Mills; Carr Lane Cottage. Bundle also includes: lists of condemned houses and those demolished; correspondence with the Ministry of Health; plan of housing at Shaw Lane, 1920; correspondence from Prescott residents appealing for transfer to new housing; correspondence from landlords of houses scheduled for demolition as part of the slum clearances; and correspondence with solicitors representing landlords and / or residents regarding demolition of houses.	19 Sep 1935-6 May 1939 7 Oct 1920
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/29	Bundle of correspondence containing letters of application for new housing from residents and letters of support. Primarily related to the Shaw Lane estate.	c. 14 Jun 1937- c. 19 Jun 1939
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/30	Correspondence regarding purchase of sites for housing. Includes correspondence from businesses and solicitors regarding property in Prescott. Includes property in: Church Street; Highfield Place; Hill Street; Ackers Street; Market Place; Sewell Street; and the sites of the Ash Trees and Carvers Yard. Bundle also includes six copies of the report of a Prescott Urban District Council housing sub-committee as to the proposed acquisition of land (16 March 1939).	10 Mar 1938-13 Apr 1939
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/31	Correspondence regarding Prescott Urban District Council applications for loans under Housing Acts. Includes correspondence with the Ministry of Health and the Public Works Loan Board; loan agreement and terms documents; answers to questions from Loan Commissioners, the Public Works Loan Board; extract from Prescott Urban District Council meeting (11 December 1928).	21 Mar 1927-13 Dec 1928

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/32	Bundle of assorted papers relating to slum clearance. Includes 'Unhealthy Area' certificates and Statements of the Number of Persons of the Working Classes Occupying Buildings, signed by Prescott Urban District Council's Medical Officer of Health or Sanitary Inspector, with property details, names of owners, along with number of occupants, their gender and age. Also includes: extracts of Prescott U.D.C. Housing Sub-Committee minutes (22 February 1938); and Displacement of Persons certificates signed by the Prescott U.D.C. Sanitary Inspector.	12 Feb 1935-8 May 1940
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/33	Large bundle of papers and correspondence relating to Prescott Urban District Council's slum clearance schemes 4 - 15. Includes: newspaper cuttings of clearance notices; correspondence and papers from the Ministry of Health; draft resolutions for the slum clearances; clearance schedules signed by the Prescott Urban District Council's Medical Officer of Health; Statements of Number of Persons of the Working Classes Occupying the Buildings due for clearance, signed by the Medical Officer of Health; provisional statements proposing numbers and sizes of new dwellings; details of houses in the clearance areas, including owners and numbers of occupants; procedure relating to clearance orders; extracts of Prescott Urban District Council and Prescott U.D.C. Housing Committee meeting minutes (14 July 1936); extracts of Prescott U.D.C. Slum Clearance Committee meeting minutes (24 March 1936); clearance orders; plans showing clearance areas 14 and 15; objections to clearance orders; Requisition for Information forms regarding properties in the clearance areas and correspondence relating to these; copies of public notices of clearance orders; and papers for public inquiry (24 November 1936).	3 Feb 1933-24 Nov 1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/34	Correspondence and papers regarding Prescott Urban District Council housing on Stanley's Croft. Includes: government circulars; specification of work and materials required in the building of 20 cottages in Stanley's Croft, The Wood, Prescott (January 1924); correspondence with British Insulated and Helsby Cables regarding allocation of houses; invitation to tender for construction of 12 houses in pairs to be erected on Stanley's Croft, Garden Walk, Prescott, and responses from contractors; specification for the erection and completion of 12 houses in pairs situate in Stanley's Croft site, Prescott (June 1926); architectural plans for 12 houses in Stanley's Croft site (July 1926 and March 1927); extracts of minutes of meetings of the Prescott U.D.C. (9 November 1926 and 25 th March 1927); correspondence with the Ministry of Health; and sanction to loan for the building of dwellings for persons of the working classes and accompanying agreements with the Public Works Loan Board and the Ministry of Health.	14 Jan 1924-9 Nov 1929
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/35	Papers and correspondence regarding new housing at Central Avenue and South Avenue, Prescott. Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health; Prescott Urban District Council invitation to tender for the erection of 10 houses in 'The Wood' and contractor responses; specification for the erection and completion of 10 houses in pairs at Central Avenue, Prescott (September 1928); and specification for the erection and completion of 10 houses in pairs at South Avenue, Prescott (October 1928) and contractor responses.	11 Sep 1928-24 Nov 1928

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/36	Small bundle of papers and correspondence regarding new housing. Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health regarding housing in Central Avenue and sanctions to loan £4000 for the erection of 10 houses on Central Avenue extension, along with £260 and £140 for the construction of roads and sewers at the site; extracts from the minutes of a meeting of the Prescott Urban District Council (16 October 1928); estimates of cost of building work; calculations for proposed erection of 10 houses on South Avenue extension; and correspondence with the Ministry of Health regarding housing in South Avenue and sanctions to loan £3815 for the erection of 10 houses on South Avenue extension, along with £547 and £88 for works in connection with the building of the houses.	16 Oct 1928-12 Jan 1929
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/37	Small bundle of papers and correspondence regarding the proposed demolition of 13, Back Eccleston (or Back Mill) Street, Prescott, and the rehousing of the tenants. Includes: correspondence with the owner of the premises and the tenants regarding the poor condition of the house, proposed works needed to improve the property, and the rehousing of the tenants; correspondence with the Ministry of Health regarding the property; and extracts from Prescott Urban District Council reports on the property.	7 Nov 1935-13 Jul 1937
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/38	Bundle of papers regarding clearance orders in Prescott. Includes: copies of Clearance Order no. 1 sent out by Prescott Urban District Council to tenants in Highfield Place, Gaskell's Passage, Hill Street, Back Eccleston Street, Stone Street and Hill Street; and condition report on properties in Highfield Place.	7 Apr 1937-8 Apr 1937

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/39	Small bundle of correspondence between Prescott Urban District Council and Mr. C. Wood, the owner of High Hill Farm House and cottages, who disputes the Council's plans to demolish the properties	9 Feb 1937-19 Jul 1940
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/40	Small bundle of completed Prescott Urban District Council Applications for Permission to Let Apartments forms. Properties are on: South Avenue, The Wood; Manchester Road; Driffield Road; and Ash Grove	Dec 1923-Mar 1939
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/41	Bundle of Prescott Urban District Council papers relating to the Housing Assisted Scheme, covering The Wood site. Includes: correspondence with the Office of the Housing Commissioner and the Ministry of Health; Certificate of Appropriation of Lands at The Wood under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890 (March 1921); accounts of the cost of roads and sewers at The Wood; and signed approvals by the Housing Commissioner of the proposal to construct roads and sewers at The Wood.	14 Mar 1921-31 May 1929
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/42	Bundle of papers regarding 'Unhealthy Areas' of Prescott. Includes: reports into condition of houses on Gaskell's Passage and Highfield Place, Prescott - including names of occupiers, number of occupants, condition descriptions of rooms, hallways and structure, with dimensions and information on sanitary and hygiene concerns; general report on the 'No.1 Unhealthy Area', incorporating 44 houses in Highfield Place, Gaskell's Passage, Mill Street, Hill Street, Stone Street, and Back Eccleston Street, and providing external dimensions of the properties and an overview of the poor conditions of the houses; and a condition report on four properties on Gaskell's Passage.	n.d.
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/43	Small bundle of papers regarding housing and bungalows for elderly people in Prescott. Includes correspondence from the following neighbouring local authorities detailing their provision for elderly residents: Whiston Rural District Council; Haydock Urban	26 Oct 1938-11 Jul 1939

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/43 cont..	District Council; Up Holland Urban District Council; and the Urban District Council of Billinge-and-Winstanley. Also includes correspondence with the Borough and Water Engineer's Office, St. Helens concerning housing provision for elderly people, and the National Housing and Town Planning Council.	
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/44	Small bundle of papers regarding Prescott Urban District Council's application for a £400 loan under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts, 1899-1923	19 Oct 1929-13 Mar 1930
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/45	Bundle of papers and correspondence regarding Prescott Urban District Council housing loans and development of new housing, including The Wood, Wood Lane, Shaw Lane, South Avenue and Manchester Road. Includes: letter to tenant at Prescott Hall Farm, giving notice to quit and deliver up possession of the land and premises; correspondence with the Ministry of Health about loans, with Sanctions to Loan, for road and sewer construction at The Wood site, the erection of 14 houses in Manchester Road and development work on Wood Lane and South Avenue; answers to questions from the Public Works Loan Board regarding loans; and extracts of minutes of meetings of the Prescott U.D.C. (16 August 1927, 23 April 1929).	27 Jan 1925-13 Aug 1929
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/46	Small bundle of papers and correspondence regarding Prescott Urban District Council's erection of new housing in Manchester Road and South Avenue, Prescott. Includes: correspondence with Ministry of Health and sanctions to loan £1650 (November 1930) for the erection of 4 houses on the Manchester Road site; questions from the Public Works Loan Board and answers.	25 Apr 1929-14 Jan 1931

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/47	Small bundle of papers and correspondence regarding Prescott Urban District Council's application for a loan of £520 for road and sewer construction in Wood Lane and South Avenue, Prescott. Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health; estimates of costs; questions from the Public Works Loan Board and answers.	25 Apr 1929-4 Dec 1930
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/48	Small bundle of blank forms used as part of Prescott Urban District Council's overcrowding survey and housing inspections. Also includes: a letter from the Clerk to the Council to an unnamed male recipient offering paid work towards a House to House Canvas (17 October 1923); and a draft of a report in connection with the survey of housing needs due to overcrowding within the Prescott district (undated and anonymous).	c. 1932
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/49	Bundle of financial papers relating to the National Housing Scheme. Includes: receipts and invoices for building work; information sent to the Ministry of Health regarding works undertaken and correspondence with the Ministry; correspondence with contractors; and notes and calculations.	c. 1919-c. 1923

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/50	<p>Bundle of papers and correspondence regarding housing loans, relating to the Assisted Housing Scheme, 1919 and the Housing Acts, 1923, 1924 and 1925. Includes: correspondence between Prescott Urban District Council and the Ministry of Health; report of a meeting in Manchester between a deputation from Prescott U.D.C., Mr. Pickmere (Architect), Mr. Gleave (Streets and Sewers Surveyor) and Mr. Topping (Secretary to the Housing Commissioner), regarding the proposed construction of streets in the Manchester Road area of Prescott; correspondence with John Lucas & Son, Builders and Contractors, Prescott, regarding the purchase of land known as 'Camp Fields,' including the roadway between Lancaster Terrace and Plumbs House (February 1927); correspondence with William Ellis, Architect, regarding construction of 12 houses in Manchester Road, Prescott (October 1927); blank application forms for loans from Prescott U.D.C. under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts, 1899 and 1919, and the Housing, etc, Act, 1923; and Ministry of Health government circulars.</p>	<p>10 Nov 1924-12 Jun 1929 27 Mar 1936</p>
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/51	<p>8-page copy of a paper read at a meeting of the Association of Clerks to Lancashire Urban District Councils at Rochdale on 24th October, 1930, by Mr. F. Entwistle, Clerk to the Farnworth Urban District Council, concerning Clearance Areas. Also includes a financial report by H. Rostron, Accountant, Farnworth U.D.C., on the New Bury and Welsby Square Clearance Areas.</p>	<p>Oct 1930</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/3/6/52	Bundle of Prescott Urban District Council papers and correspondence relating to byelaws. Includes: correspondence with the Ministry of Health; government circulars concerning byelaws; memoranda and papers concerning new streets and buildings byelaws, the printing of byelaws, common lodging houses byelaws, removal of offensive or noxious matters byelaws, slaughter-house byelaws; copies of Prescott U.D.C. byelaws on common lodging houses and nuisances; and papers repealing cleansing of footways and the regulation of hackney carriages byelaws.	5 Jun 1925-12 Jul 1932
GB1076.PUDC/3/6/53	Document referring to the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, with the particulars of property referred to in the Advertisement of Scheme of the Prescott Urban District Council, dated the 2 nd day of October, 1900. Includes description of property and names of owners, lessees and occupiers.	2 Oct 1900

GB1076.PUDC/4 Planning and Regulations

GB1076.PUDC/4/1 Register of Documents

GB1076.PUDC/4/1/1	Bound seal register of Huyton-with-Roby Urban District Council documents using the seal	1945-1963
-------------------	---	-----------

GB1076.PUDC/4/2 Property

GB1076.PUDC/4/2/1	Volume of consent notices following planning applications for the Prescott U.D.C. area. Many of the consent notices have become loose and other inserts are also loose in the volume, including planning application forms and correspondence regarding planning applications and a bundle of refusal of consent notices.	3 Jul 1948-12 Apr 1955
GB1076.PUDC/4/2/2	Volume of consent notices following planning applications for the Prescott U.D.C. area. Many of the consent notices have become loose and other inserts are also loose in the volume, including correspondence regarding planning applications.	19 May 1955- 24 Oct 1960

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/4/2/3	Volume of consent notices following planning applications for the Prescott U.D.C. area. Many of the consent notices have become loose and other inserts are also loose in the volume, including correspondence regarding planning applications.	9 Sep 1960-15 Sep 1964 13 Feb 1967
GB1076.PUDC/4/2/4	Prescot Urban District Council Terrier of Housing Estates. Includes loose insert: handwritten table of expenditure calculations.	c. 1930

GB1076.PUDC/4/3 Regulations, Acts and Byelaws

GB1076.PUDC/4/3/1	File of circulars kept by Prescott Urban District Council, mainly statutory instruments and regulations from Local Government Board, Home Office and other Ministries, regarding farming, public health, public utilities, motor car acts, and so on. Also includes: some notes on Prescott U.D.C. accounts; correspondence regarding the statutory instruments and regulations; and a letter, dated January 1908, from Alice Tushingham of Stanley Crescent, Prescott, reporting a faulty back door.	c. Sep 1896-c. Feb 1908
GB1076.PUDC/4/3/2	File of acts and byelaws from central government and other local authorities, as well as government circulars. Includes: Agricultural Holdings Act (1883), Local Government Act (1894), Housing (Financial Provisions) Act (1924), and Public Health Acts (1925, 1936).	c. 1883-c. 1936
GB1076.PUDC/4/3/3	Three copies of Prescott Urban District Council's Building Byelaws, made under the Public Health Act, 1936	c. 1939
GB1076.PUDC/4/3/4	Bound volume of Prescott Local Board byelaws, following the Public Health Act, 1848, and the Local Government Act, 1858, including byelaws relating to the proceedings of the Prescott Local Board's meetings and officers ¹	1868
GB1076.PUDC/4/3/5	Volume of Byelaws of the Prescott Local Board. Also includes loose insert: two duplicate copies of Prescott Urban District Council certificate appointing Thomas Lyon and William Forber as Overseers of the Poor for the Township of Prescott, dated 7 April 1902.	1888; 7 Apr 1902

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/4/3/6	Volume of the Byelaws of Prescott Urban District Council, with relation to the Public Health Acts, 1875-1890. Related material GB1076.PUDC/4/3/7	1907
GB1076.PUDC/4/3/7	A published handbook volume of the Byelaws of Prescott Urban District Council, with relation to the Public Health Acts, 1875-1890. This copy has been inscribed 'Clerk's Office Copy' and has been annotated by Henry Cross, Clerk to the Prescott Urban District Council. GB1076.PUDC/4/3/6	1907

GB1076.PUDC/5 Minutes

GB1076.PUDC/5/1 Council Minutes

GB1076.PUDC/5/1/1	Prescot Local Board minute book. The minutes are handwritten and this volume begins with the first meeting of the board and the nominations of members and officers.	17 Apr 1867-2 Oct 1878
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/2	Handwritten Prescott Local Board minute book	6 Nov 1878-7 Oct 1885
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/3	Handwritten Prescott Local Board minute book	4 Nov 1885-14 Aug 1889
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/4	Handwritten Prescott Local Board minute book with index	21 Aug 1889-5 Oct 1892
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/5	Handwritten Prescott Local Board (2 Nov 1892-28 Dec 1894) and Urban District Council (9 Jan 1895-23 Oct 1895) minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	2 Nov 1892-23 Oct 1895
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/6	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council minute book with partial index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	5 Nov 1895-14 Apr 1898
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/7	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council minute book with partial index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	26 Apr 1898-28 Jun 1904

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/1/8	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council minute book with partial index. Includes typescript statement of accounts following the Royal Visit on July 6, 1909. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	4 Jul 1904-12 Apr 1910
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/9	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Inserts include: public health poster regarding an inquiry into Prescott U.D.C's application to borrow £2,300 for purposes of sewage disposal (1910); handwritten letter, dated 22 April 1911, from W. Beesley requesting approval for his plans to erect premises in High Street, Prescott; typescript resolutions following a report by the Medical Officer of Health (1911); newspaper cutting advertising for the appointment of an Assistant Overseer and Collector of Poor Rate (1911); newspaper cutting advertising an examination to take place at Prescott Grammar School, 1 March 1913, for a free scholarship for a boy of 11-12 years old; and a printed notice raising awareness of an outbreak of typhoid fever in Prescott and advising on precautions (Sep 1913). Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	26 Apr 1910-18 Apr 1916
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/10	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Inserts include: newspaper cutting of an article (with photographs) concerning the erection of a war memorial in Prescott (Sep 15, 1916); and a typescript report on the Sewell Street Playground (1920). Also includes minutes for	2 May 1916-29 Dec 1922
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/10	extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/11	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council minute book with handwritten index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	9 Jan 1923-12 Mar 1935

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/1/12	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council minute book with handwritten index. Loose inserts include: printed programme for Armistice Day Service of Remembrance and Dedication, Prescott Parish Church, 11 November 1939. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	9 Apr 1935-14 Apr 1942
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/13	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council minute book with handwritten index. Includes loose insert: expression of interest form (blank) for Women's Voluntary Services for A.R.P. (partial copy only, right edge of form has been torn away and is missing). Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	21 Apr 1942-11 Apr 1944
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/14	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council minute book with handwritten index. Loose inserts include: leaflet advertising Smethurst Industries range of pest extermination products (1947). Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	18 Apr 1944-10 Apr 1947
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/15	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	15 Apr 1947-13 Apr 1948
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/16	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	20 Apr 1948-10 May 1949
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/17	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	20 May 1949-16 May 1950
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/18	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	23 May 1950-10 May 1951
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/19	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	22 May 1951-13 May 1952

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/1/20	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	20 May 1952-19 May 1953
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/21	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period. Loose inserts: typescript minutes of a meeting of the Housing Committee, 14 January 1954; printed order of service for Remembrance Sunday, November 8, 1953.	21 May 1953-3 May 1954
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/22	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	20 May 1954-2 May 1955
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/23	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	2 Jun 1955-17 May 1956
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/24	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	22 May 1956-14 May 1957
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/25	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period. Loose insert: signed response card to invitation from the Road Research Laboratory, West Drayton, Middlesex, to attend an exhibition in May 1958 (declined).	21 May 1957-13 May 1958
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/26	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	20 May 1958-12 May 1959
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/27	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	21 May 1959-17 May 1960
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/28	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	24 May 1960-16 May 1961

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/1/29	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	25 May 1961- 15 May 1962
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/30	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	22 May 1962- 14 May 1963
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/31	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	21 May 1963- 19 May 1964
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/32	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	26 May 1964- 18 May 1965
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/33	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	25 May 1965- 19 May 1966
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/34	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	24 May 1966- 16 May 1967
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/35	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	23 May 1967- 14 May 1968
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/36	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	21 May 1968- 13 May 1969
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/37	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	22 May 1969- 12 May 1970
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/38	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	21 May 1970- 18 May 1971

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/1/39	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period. Loose insert: typescript letter, dated 31 December 1971, from the Prescott U.D.C. Clerk, with attachment, inviting the unnamed addressee to the next meeting of the Town planning and Development Committee.	25 May 1971- 16 May 1972
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/40	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute book with index. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period. Loose insert: typescript memorandum, dated 10 October 1972, to the Chairman and Members of the Health and Housing Committee with details of the Rent Rebate Scheme, part of the Housing Finance Act, 1972.	23 May 1972- 15 May 1973
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/41	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute booklet. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	22 May 1973- 17 Jul 1973
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/42	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute booklet. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	24 Jul 1973-18 Sep 1973
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/43	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute booklet. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	25 Sep 1973-4 Dec 1973
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/44	Printed Prescott Urban District Council minute booklet. Also includes minutes for extraordinary meetings, other committees and sub-committees during this period.	10 Dec 1973-19 Feb 1974
GB1076.PUDC/5/1/45	Printed Prescott Urban District Council booklet with minutes for a single meeting of the Council	19 Mar 1974

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/2 Committees

GB1076.PUDC/5/2/1	Handwritten minutes, with partial index, for a variety of Prescott Local Board committees. These are: Finance Committee (12 May 1874 - 4 April 1876, 30 April 1878 - 16 October 1878); Finance and General Purposes Committee (4 September 1877 - 2 April 1878); Sanitary and Sewage Farm Committee (14 May 1874 - 31 January 1876); General Purposes Committee (30 April 1878 - 1 October 1878); Water, Lighting, Street, Highway and Building Committee (22 May 1874 - 1 Mar 1875); Water, Lighting, Street, Building and Nuisance Removal Committee (21 April 1875 - 31 March 1876).	12 May 1874- 16 Oct 1878
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/2	Handwritten Prescott Local Board General Purposes Committee Minute Book	5 Nov 1878-4 Jan 1886

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/2/3	Handwritten minutes, with index, for a variety of Prescott Urban District Council committees. These are: General Purposes Committee (26 Apr 1898 - 13 November 1906); Fire Engine / Brigade Committee (25 April 1899 - 18 December 1900); Luncheon Committee (21 September 1899); Committee for Improvement of Insanitary Areas (29 May 1900 - 28 June 1900); Sewage Farm Committee (7 May 1901 - 11 October 1906); Streets Improvement Committee (7 May 1901 - 21 May 1901); Housing Sites Sub-Committee (20 August 1901); Parliamentary Committee (21 January 1902 - 18 March 1902); Lighting Committee (7 November 1902); Housing Committee (13 January 1903 - 11 August 1903); Housing of Working Classes Committee (17 February 1903 - 5 June 1903); Insanitary Areas Committee (30 June 1903); Letting Committee (13 June 1904); Report of the Streets Committee for the year ending 31 March 1906.	26 Apr 1898-13 Nov 1906
-------------------	--	----------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/2/4	<p>Handwritten minutes, with index, for a variety of Prescott Urban District Council committees. These are:</p> <p>General Purposes Committee (27 November 1906 - 28 October 1913);</p> <p>Report as to Inspection of Tramway by Lieutenant Colonel P.G. von Donop, Royal Engineers (27 August 1907);</p> <p>Streets Committee (7 November 1907 - 24 May 1909, 19 September 1912 - 31 October 1913);</p> <p>Sewage Farm Committee (22 January 1909 - 23 July 1913);</p> <p>Fire Brigade Committee (23 February 1909 - 26 November 1909, 24 April 1913);</p> <p>Fire Appliances Committee (14 May 1913 - 16 October 1913);</p> <p>Royal Visit Committee (27 May 1909, 16 June 1913 - 8 July 1913);</p> <p>Band Committee (17 June 1910);</p> <p>typescript minutes of a joint meeting of persons interested in the question of a new roadway from Warrington Road, Prescott, to Prescott Station (15 September 1911);</p> <p>minutes of a meeting between the delegates of the Hearts of Oak Lodge of Oddfellows, Prescott (21 September 1911);</p> <p>minutes of a special committee appointed to consider the surplus land in Moss Place (14 February 1912);</p> <p>Extension Sub-Committee (14 March 1912);</p> <p>Horses Committee (21 May 1912 - 21 October 1913);</p> <p>Workmen's Wages Sub-Committee (17 February 1913).</p>	27 Nov 1906-31 Oct 1913
-------------------	---	-------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/5</p>	<p>Handwritten minutes, with index, for a variety of Prescott Urban District Council committees. These are:</p> <p>Boundaries Extension Sub-Committee (18 November 1913 - 7 April 1914);</p> <p>General Purposes Committee (2 December 1913 - 13 July 1920);</p> <p>Health Committee (20 January 1914 - 23 March 1915); Horses Committee (14 January 1914 - 31 May 1916, 10 July 1919 - 4 May 1920);</p> <p>Special Farm Committee (11 February 1914);</p> <p>Fire Brigade Committee (30 April 1914 - 27 July 1916, 11 November 1919);</p> <p>Conversion Sub-Committee (30 April 1914);</p> <p>Sewage Farm Committee (15 October 1914 - 30 April 1918, 2 June 1920);</p> <p>minutes of a meeting of the sub-committee appointed to meet at the new concrete bridge (10 November 1914);</p> <p>minutes of meetings of a deputation with the Whiston Rural District Council (26 November 1914 - 8 July 1915);</p> <p>Registration Committee (6 August 1915);</p> <p>minutes of meeting of sub-committee appointed to consider offer from Mr. H.E. Buckley for purchasing of materials (1 April 1916);</p> <p>Recreation Ground Committee (18 July 1916 - 27 May 1918);</p> <p>Workmen's Wages Sub-Committee (10 October 1916);</p> <p>Allotments Committee (10 January 1917 - 9 March 1920);</p> <p>Coal Control Committee (20 September 1917 - 30 October 1917);</p> <p>Cultivation of Land Committee (18 February 1918 - 26 February 1918);</p> <p>Housing Committee (22 October 1918 - 6 July 1920);</p> <p>Peace Celebrations Committee (18 March 1919 - 18 November 1919).</p> <p>Also includes declaration of appointment of Overseers (28 March 1916).</p>	<p>18 Nov 1913-13 Jul 1920</p>
--------------------------	---	--------------------------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/6</p>	<p>Typescript minutes, with index, for a variety of Prescott Urban District Council committees. These are: Housing Committee (27 July 1920 - 9 May 1929); General Purposes Committee (12 August 1920 - 7 May 1929); Memorial Committee (31 August 1920, 23 October 1923); Distress Committee (5 May 1921); Fire Brigade Committee (11 August 1921 - 26 June 1928); Allotments Committee (8 November 1921 - 8 November 1923, 17 March 1925 - 14 December 1926);minutes of a meeting to consider tenders for repairs to and painting of carts (10 November 1921); report of a deputation to Manchester to meet Kyffin Taylor, the Housing Commissioner (22 December 1921); minutes of a meeting between representatives of the Council and the Vicar and Church-Wardens (19 April 1922); Housing and Estates Committee (9 May 1922); Recreation Ground Committee (30 May 1922, 17 January 1928); Sub-Committee considering staffing of the Surveyor's Department (9 August 1922); Horses Committee (20 February 1923); Cemetery Committee (8 June 1923 - 8 May 1924); minutes of conference with representatives of the British Insulated (and Helsby) Cables Ltd. (15 October 1923, 18 January 1927, 15 May 1928 - 16 May 1928); meetings between representatives of Prescott U.D.C. and Whiston Rural District Council (7 February 1924 - 20 July 1926); Bye-Laws Revision Committee (28 May 1924); Loans Committee (28 May 1924); Health Committee (11 June 1925 - 9 May 1929);</p>	<p>27 Jul 1920-9 May 1929; 17 Feb 1958</p>
--------------------------	---	---

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/6 cont..</p>	<p>Fire Brigade Committee (11 August 1921 - 26 June 1928); Allotments Committee (8 November 1921 - 8 November 1923, 17 March 1925 - 14 December 1926); minutes of a meeting to consider tenders for repairs to and painting of carts (10 November 1921); report of a deputation to Manchester to meet Kyffin Taylor, the Housing Commissioner (22 December 1921); minutes of a meeting between representatives of the Council and the Vicar and Church-Wardens (19 April 1922); Housing and Estates Committee (9 May 1922); Recreation Ground Committee (30 May 1922, 17 January 1928); Sub-Committee considering staffing of the Surveyor's Department (9 August 1922); Horses Committee (20 February 1923); Cemetery Committee (8 June 1923 - 8 May 1924); minutes of conference with representatives of the British Insulated (and Helsby) Cables Ltd. (15 October 1923, 18 January 1927, 15 May 1928 - 16 May 1928); meetings between representatives of Prescott U.D.C. and Whiston Rural District Council (7 February 1924 - 20 July 1926); Bye-Laws Revision Committee (28 May 1924); Loans Committee (28 May 1924); Health Committee (11 June 1925 - 9 May 1929); Sub-Committee considering work on the continuation of Manchester Road and the layout of Vicarage Field (24 June 1925 - 1 July 1925); Extensions Committee (27 October 1925 - 26 February 1929); minutes of a meeting held in Garden Walk (13 February 1926); Ex-Service Mens Relief Committee (23 February 1926); Stanley's Croft Tenant-Owners Association (23 February 1926); minutes of a conference between representatives of Prescott U.D.C., Whiston Rural District Council and Messrs C. Tinling and Co. Ltd. (17 March 1926); Sewage Farm Committee (17 June 1926 - 23 April 1929); Rating and Valuation Committee (30 August 1927 - 15 January 1929);</p>	
-------------------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/6 cont..</p>	<p>Whiston Rural District Council and Messrs C. Tinling and Co. Ltd. (17 March 1926); Sewage Farm Committee (17 June 1926 - 23 April 1929); Rating and Valuation Committee (30 August 1927 - 15 January 1929); meeting between representatives of Prescott U.D.C. and the Church Council (22 December 1927); meeting with Greenall Whitley and Co. Ltd., regarding footpath obstruction at the Engine Inn (15 May 1928); Sub-Committee appointed to fix rents in respect of the Houghton Street property (10 January 1929). Also includes a printed booklet: Prescott U.D.C. Fire Brigade: Rules and Regulations. Includes insert in index: typescript letter from the B.T.G. Trist, Ltd., to the Prescott U.D.C. Clerk concerning 26 Bretherton Road, Prescott, dated 17 February 1958.</p>	
<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/7</p>	<p>Typescript minutes, with index, for a variety of Prescott Urban District Council committees. These are: Rating and Valuation Committee (14 May 1929 - 24 November 1931, 4 July 1933 - 12 February 1935) Extensions Committee (28 May 1929 - 28 October 1930) General Purposes Committee (4 June 1929 - 4 April 1935) Health Committee (6 June 1929 - 4 April 1935) Housing Committee (6 June 1929 - 7 March 1935) Sub-Committee in connection with the proposed purchase of the Royal Hotel (29 July 1929) Fire Brigade Committee (20 August 1929) Conference at Preston re revision of districts and interpretation of the memorandum under the Local Government Act 1929 (16 January 1930) Cemetery Committee (21 January 1930, 12 May 1931, 21 February 1933 - 24 January 1935)</p>	<p>14 May 1929-4 Apr 1935</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/7 cont..</p>	<p>Sewage Farm / Works Committee (6 February 1930 - 4 April 1935) Rating Committee (8 January 1931) Conference between representatives of Prescott U.D.C. and Whiston Rural District Council (22 January 1931, 12 May 1932) Finance Committee and Finance Sub-Committee (2 meetings: 27 January 1931) Minutes of public meeting re providing facilities for the unemployed during winter (26 September 1932) Sub-Committee re new public offices (14 February 1933, 20 February 1934 - 29 May 1934) Conference between representatives of Prescott U.D.C., Huyton U.D.C. and Whiston R.D.C. re proposals as to electricity supply (6 April 1933 - 6 July 1934) Slum Clearance Committee (16 May 1933 - 22 June 1933, 8 May 1934 - 11 February 1935) Sub-Committee to consider applications for Designated Post of General Labourers (29 May 1934) Reports of Sub-Committee considering matters relating to the brook near South Avenue (9 October 1934 - 7 December 1934) Report of conference between representatives of the Police, Prescott U.D.C., St. Helens Corporation, and Liverpool Corporation to consider traffic congestion near the Kings Arms Hotel (11 October 1934) Sub-Committee considering the grading of workmen (6 December 1934) Town Planning Committee (24 January 1935 - 28 March 1935).</p>	
<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/8</p>	<p>Typescript minutes, with index, for a variety of Prescott Urban District Council committees. These are: Public Offices Sub-Committee (8 April 1935) Sewage Works Committee (9 April 1935 - 17 January 1939) Housing Committee and sub-committees (9 April 1935 - 17 January 1939)</p>	<p>8 Apr 1935-3 Feb 1939</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/8 cont..</p>	<p>Recreation Ground Committee and sub-committees (9 April 1935, 8 September 1936, 8 July 1937 - 13 December 1938) Sub-Committee appointed to consider Standing Orders (30 April 1935) Conference on Trade Effluent (2 May 1935) General Purposes Committee (14 May 1935 - 19 January 1939) Fire Brigade Committee and sub-committees (14 May 1935 - 17 January 1939) Health Committee (21 May 1935 - 12 January 1939) Slum Clearance Committee (28 May 1935 - 5 November 1936, 21 June 1938 - 8 September 1938) Rating Committee (10 September 1935) Cemetery Committee (10 December 1935 - 3 September 1936, 28 July 1938) Rating and Valuation Committee (11 February 1936 - 12 January 1939) Sub-Committee considering applicants for the posts of Labourers (5 March 1936) Meetings of representatives from Prescott U.D.C., Huyton U.D.C. and Whiston Rural District Council regarding hospital accommodation (17 June 1936 - 20 October 1936); report of conference with the Hospital Committee of Lancashire County Council, Preston (14 December 1936) Report of inspection of sewage disposal works (23 June 1936) Conference between representatives of Prescott U.D.C. and owners of land abutting on Shaw Lane (21 September 1936) Sub-Committee to consider applicants for the posts of Motor Driver and Recreation Ground Assistant (7 October 1936) Sub-Committee considering provision of pedestrian crossings (19 October 1936) King George V Memorial Fund Committee (26 October 1936 - 16 November 1936, 26 September 1938 - 21 October 1938) Electricity Supply Sub-Committee (27 October 1936)</p>	
-------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/8 cont..</p>	<p>Meeting of representatives of Prescott U.D.C. and the Oddfellows Society regarding the Council Offices boundary wall (1 March 1937) Sub-Committee to consider applicants for the post of Office Boy (4 March 1937); meeting to appoint Office Boy (9 March 1937) Sub-Committee to consider patterns for curtains and carpets for the new Council Offices (6 March 1937) Sub-Committee regarding progress and opening of new Council Offices (6 March 1937 - 19 April 1937) Report of a conference held at the Ministry of Health, Whitehall, regarding slum clearance (18 March 1937); meeting to review the results of the Whitehall conference (25 March 1937) Staffing Sub-Committee (8 April 1937) Sub-Committee to allocate houses on the Shaw Lane site (4 May 1937 - 31 May 1938) Reports of inspections of Council houses in Shaw Lane (26 May 1937, 27 April 1938); conference between representatives of the Ministry of Health and Prescott U.D.C. re Shaw Lane (29 April 1938) Report of deputation re Brookfield Allotments Piggeries (12 July 1937) Report of Premises - No. 13 Back Eccleston Street (c. July 1937) King George Playing Fields Sub-Committee (22 July 1937) Sub-Committee appointed to meet with representatives of the unemployed (9 November 1937) Town Planning Committee (14 December 1937 - 7 July 1938) Conference regarding inconvenience of trolley buses stopping on Warrington Road (15 December 1937) Sub-Committee to consider applicants for the post of Road Foreman (3 March 1938) Air Raid Precautions Committee and sub-committee (3 March 1938 - 24 January 1939)</p>	
-------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/8 cont..</p>	<p>Sub-Committee to consider provision of garage accommodation (30 August 1938) Sub-Committee considering the 'Black Horse' site (30 August 1938) Conference re proposed Warrington Road improvement and restriction of Ribbon Development Act 1935 (13 October 1938) Interview with Mr. Davies, Assistant Water Engineer, Liverpool Corporation (17 October 1938) Sub-Committee interviewing tenants with respect to arrears of rents (8 November 1938) Conference re improvement of Cross Lane (8 November 1938) Bus Terminus Sub-Committee (8 November 1938) Conferences with Mr. Pennington re culverting of the brook adjoining Rye Hey Farm (9 December 1938 - 23 January 1939) Public Lighting Sub-Committee (24 January 1939 - 3 February 1939) Also includes loose insert: Sanitary Inspectors Report, November 1937.</p>	
<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/9</p>	<p>Typescript minutes, with index, for a variety of Prescott Urban District Council committees. These are: General Purposes Committee (7 February 1939 - 7 April 1942) Health Committee (9 February 1939 - 9 April 1942) Air Raid Precautions Committee and sub-committee (13 February 1939 - 7 April 1942); A.R.P. Emergency Committee (27 May 1940 - 19 September 1940); A.R.P. conference at County Offices, Preston (13 January 1941); Fire Brigade Committee and sub-committee (14 February 1939 - 7 April 1942) Sewage Works Committee (14 February 1939 - 7 April 1942) Housing Committee and sub-committee (14 February 1939 - 10 March 1942) Recreation Ground Committee (14 February 1939 - 7 April 1942)</p>	<p>7 Feb 1939-9 Apr 1942</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/9 cont..</p>	<p>Public Lighting Sub-Committee (17 February 1939 - 3 May 1939, 17 April 1940 - 2 September 1940) Proposed acquisition of land sub-committee (16 March 1939) Sub-Committee interviewing candidates for post of Apprentice Painter (30 March 1939) Staff Committee and sub-committee (5 May 1939 - 23 May 1939, 17 February 1942 - 5 March 1942); Personnel Sub-Committee (17 March 1941) Conferences re Shaw Lane housing estate contract (12 May 1939) Conference to discuss construction of manholes and drains (12 May 1939) Report of deputation to British Insulated Cables Ltd. (18 May 1939) Conference re Pennington Estate development (22 June 1939) Proposed Social Club for A.R.P. Auxiliaries Sub-Committee (12 July 1939) Meeting with applicants for football pitches on the Carr Lane playing fields (12 July 1939) Sub-Committee interviewing and considering candidates for the position of Junior Clerk (18 July 1939, 25 July 1940 - 31 July 1940) Sub-Committee considering sites for a ladies' convenience (1 August 1939) Conference re Council agreeing to a moratorium on rates and rents whilst football grounds are utilised for A.R.P. purposes (22 November 1939) Rating and Valuation Committee (5 December 1939 - 9 July 1940, 4 February 1941 - 18 March 1941, 21 October 1941) Cemetery Committee and sub-committee (7 December 1939 - 3 February 1942); report of sub-committee re concerns over cemetery records (undated, c. February 1941) Comforts Fund for local soldiers sub-committee (12 December 1939 - 16 January 1940)</p>	
-------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/5/2/9 cont..</p>	<p>Conference held at the Prescott First Aid Centre (Infants School) and inspection of site (14 December 1939)</p> <p>Conference with frontages of Lacy Road regarding poor condition of road and footpath (4 January 1940)</p> <p>Conference with representatives of the Liverpool Corporation Passenger Transport re inadequate tram service (17 January 1940)</p> <p>Meeting with representatives of the N.U.T. re safety of adolescents and young people during the War (24 January 1940)</p> <p>Meeting with representatives of Crosville Motor Services Ltd. Re local bus service (8 February 1940)</p> <p>Sub-Committee considering appointment of an Air Raid Precautions Ambulance Driver-Mechanic (15 April 1940)</p> <p>Meeting re the expediting of the scheme of Anderson Shelters and staff (15 April 1940)</p> <p>Meeting with Mr. S.H. Reakes as to Scotchbarn Lane Improvement (23 May 1940)</p> <p>Meeting re proposed extension of fire station (17 July 1940)</p> <p>Meeting with representatives of Prescott Cables A.F.C. and Liverpool Stanley R.F.C re use of football ground (14 August 1940)</p> <p>Sub-Committee re stocking of government coal (14 August 1940)</p> <p>Sub-Committee to consider tenders for scrap metal (2 September 1940)</p> <p>Refreshments Sub-Committee (for persons on air raid duty) (10 October 1940)</p> <p>Tenders Sub-Committee (A.R.P. shelters) (10 October 1940)</p> <p>A.R.P. Shelter Committee and Sub-Committee (12 November 1940 - 9 April 1942)</p> <p>Meetings re flow of trade effluent into sewage works (13 December 1940 - 2 January 1941, 23 July 1941)</p> <p>Deputation to Preston re missing steel A.R.P. helmets (10 January 1941)</p>	
-------------------------------------	--	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/2/9 cont..	Sub-Committee considering appointment of posts in the Rescue and Demolition Party (21 February 1941) Fire Prevention Committee and Sub-Committee (21 February 1941 - 9 April 1942) Conference re provision of a bowling green (14 July 1941) Salvage Sub-Committee (21 July 1941 - 13 October 1941) Sub-Committee considering appointment of Chief Fire Officer (31 July 1941) Sub-Committee considering appointment of temporary Assistant to the Billeting Officer (6 January 1942) Conference with representatives of the Prescott and District Gas Co. considering claim for extraordinary work at the Sewage Disposal Works and treatment of effluent (12 February 1942)	
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/10	Handwritten Prescott Local Board Finance Committee minute book	5 Nov 1878-5 Apr 1886
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/11	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council Finance Committee minute book with partial index	26 Apr 1898-30 Jan 1906
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/12	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council Finance Committee minute book with index. Includes printed insert: report of a conference, concerned with increased rates, held in Preston, 20 July 1910, of representatives of Lancashire County Council and the Lancashire County Boroughs, Non-County Boroughs and Urban Districts.	27 Feb 1906-25 Jul 1911
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/13	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council Finance Committee minute book with partial index	29 Aug 1911-28 Mar 1916
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/14	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council Finance Committee minute book with index. Includes typescript insert: minutes of a special meeting of the Finance Committee, 20 September 1921 (the volume also includes a handwritten version of these minutes).	4 Apr 1916-20 Sep 1921
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/15	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council Finance Committee minute book with index	5 Oct 1921-1 Jun 1926

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/2/16	Handwritten Prescott Urban District Council Finance Committee minute book with index	6 Jul 1926-2 Sep 1930
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/17	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council Finance Committee minute book with handwritten index	7 Oct 1930-7 Feb 1939
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/18	Typescript Prescott Urban District Council Finance Committee minute book with handwritten index	7 Mar 1939-14 Apr 1942
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/19	Handwritten minutes for a variety of Prescott Urban District Council committees. These are: Household Fuel and Lighting Committee (27 August 1918 - 5 June 1919) Independent Members Committee (17 September 1918 - 19 November 1918) Trustees of the Prescott Public Library Fund (18 April 1916, 24 October 1922, 10 November 1924, 19 November 1927, 28 February 1929 - 13 December 1933, 19 February 1935 - 11 August 1936).	18 Apr 1916-11 Aug 1936
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/20	Handwritten minutes of the Prescott Urban District Council Local Coal Committee, constituted under the Coal (Emergency) Directions, Emergency Powers Act 1920	11 May 1926-1 Nov 1926
GB1076.PUDC/5/2/21	Prescot Urban District Council Coronation Committee Minutes to celebrate the coronation of King George V. Includes index and lists of committee and sub-committee members. Bundle includes: correspondence regarding arrangements for the celebrations, including specific events for 'old folks' and children; correspondence with coronation committees in Whiston and Huyton; leaflets and posters advertising the celebrations and public meetings; hand-drawn plan for route of procession; and Coronation Celebrations Accounts of Expenditure. Also includes minutes of the following committees and sub-committees: Draft Minutes of Coronation Committee (24 April 1911) General Committee meeting minutes (4 May 1911) Catering Sub-Committee Minutes (9 May 1911 - 23 May 1911)	6 Mar 1911-27 Jun 1911

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/5/2/21 cont..	<p>Procession Sub-Committee Minutes (9 May 1911 - 14 June 1911)</p> <p>Decoration Sub-Committee Minutes (9 May 1911 - 1 June 1911)</p> <p>Sports Sub-Committee Minutes (9 May 1911)</p> <p>Executive Committee Minutes (11 May 1911 - 19 June 1911)</p> <p>Draft Minutes of the Coronation Committee (18th June 1911)</p> <p>Draft Minutes of the Executive Committee (12th June 1911)</p>	
------------------------------	--	--

GB1076.PUDC/6 Maps, Plans and Surveys

GB1076.PUDC/6/1 Prescott District Surveys

GB1076.PUDC/6/1/1	<p>Prescot Parish Church: Schedule and Plan of Tombstones and Visible Inscriptions. Spiral bound volume containing photocopied pages (poor quality) listing inscriptions on memorial stones at Prescot Parish Church. The survey was commissioned by Prescot Urban District Council and carried out by Gornall, Cross & Partners. Also includes loose insert: a copy of a plan of the closed church yard produced by Gornall, Cross & Partners as part of the survey.</p>	c. Nov 1970-c. Dec 1970
GB1076.PUDC/6/1/2	<p>Prescot Parish Church: Record of the Monumental Inscriptions in the Closed Churchyard. A bound volume containing photocopied pages (fair quality) listing inscriptions on memorial stones in the Closed Churchyard at Prescot Parish Church. The survey was commissioned by Prescot Urban District Council and carried out by Gornall, Cross & Partners.</p>	1970

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7 Legal and Housing Deposit

GB1076.PUDC/7/1 Legal

GB1076.PUDC/7/1/1	The South Lancashire and Cheshire Electricity Company Act - A Bill for incorporating and conferring powers on the South Lancashire and Cheshire Electricity Company, covering capital, supply, price, and so on. Also includes a map showing the area of supply.	1899
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/2	The Light Railways Act: Liverpool and Prescott Light Railway Draft - Draft document. Order of the Light Railway Commissioners: Authorising the construction of a Light Railway in the County of Lancaster from Liverpool to Prescott. Produced under the Light Railways Act 1896. An alternate draft with more content is also available: GB1076.PUDC/7/1/3.	1898
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/3	The Light Railways Act: Liverpool and Prescott Light Railway Alternate Draft - Draft document. Order of the Light Railway Commissioners: Authorising the construction of a Light Railway in the County of Lancaster from Liverpool to Prescott. Produced under the Light Railways Act 1896. An alternate draft with less content is also available: GB1076.PUDC/7/1/2.	1898
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/4	Memorandum from the Board of Trade on the subject of the Light Railways Act, 1896	1896
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/5	Liverpool and Prescott Light Railway (Amendment) Order, 1919. Amending the Liverpool and Prescott Light Railway Order, 1898, and authorising the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and citizens of the city of Liverpool to purchase the undertaking authorised by that Order. Covers the amendment of the 1898 order, mode of raising money, accounts and audit, and costs of order.	1919
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/6	South Lancashire Tramways Act, 1900. Includes: construction of tramways; maintenance of rails and roads and penalties for failure to do so; rates for passengers, luggage, animals and goods; street improvements. The Schedules relate to lands, rates and premises.	6 Aug 1900

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/1/7	South Lancashire Tramways Act, 1901, with Schedule, including financial details and information on street improvements and development relating to tramways	17 Aug 1901
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/8	South Lancashire Tramways Act, 1903, authorising the South Lancashire Tramways Company to construct additional tramways and other works. Includes Schedules.	11 Aug 1903
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/9	Small bundle comprising: South Lancashire Tramways: A Bill to extend the time for taking lands for construction of tramways widenings, to abandon certain tramways authorised by the Act of 1900, to rearrange and consolidate the capital of the company (1905); notice, addressed to the Prescott Gas Company, of the above-mentioned Bill (2 December 1904); letter from Dyson & Co., London, to Henry Cross & Son, Solicitors, Prescott, acknowledging receipt of a letter regarding South Lancashire Tramways (22 December 1904); and an acknowledgment from Parliament, addressed to Finlay Dun, Solicitor, Liverpool, of an application regarding South Lancashire Tramways (December 1904)	c. 1905
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/10	The Highways and Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878, with handwritten annotations throughout and labelled as belonging to Henry Cross, Solicitor, Prescott. The Act covers: highway districts; main roads; bridges, extraordinary traffic; discontinuance of unnecessary highways; appointment of Surveyors in certain parishes; byelaws by county authority; saving for minerals; and amendments to Locomotive Acts, 1861 and 1865. Also includes two small newspaper cuttings of articles concerning cases taken before the courts relating to highways.	16 Aug 1878
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/11	The London and North Western Railway New Lines and Additional Powers Act 1875. An Act for conferring additional powers on the London and North Western Railway Company in relation to the construction of new railways, roads, reservoir, and footpaths, and to repair existing roads and footpaths.	19 Jul 1875

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/1/12	An Act for making a railway from the Cowley Hill Colliery in the Parish of Prescott to Runcorn Gap in the same Parish, and for constructing a wet dock at the termination of the said railway at Runcorn Gap	29 May 1830
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/13	Land Tax Act - An Act for granting an aid to His Majesty by a land tax to be raised in Great Britain, for the service of the year 1798. Total sum to be raised is two million, thirty seven thousand, six hundred twenty-seven pounds, nine shillings and one farthing, with the county of Lancashire raising twenty thousand, nine hundred eighty-nine pounds, fourteen shillings and sixpence halfpenny.	30 Nov 1797
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/14	Land Government Act, 1894: an Act to make further provision for Local Government in England and Wales. Covers: constitution, powers and duties of parish meetings and parish councils; guardians and district councils; areas and boundaries; parish meetings and elections; supplemental powers; and transitory provisions.	5 Mar 1894
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/15	Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907: an Act to amend the Public Health Acts. Covers: streets and buildings; sanitary provisions; infectious diseases; common lodging-houses; recreation grounds; police; fire brigade; and sky signs.	28 Aug 1907

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/7/1/16</p>	<p>St. Helens Borough Improvement Act, 1869: an Act to dissolve the local boards of the districts of Sutton and Parr, and to repeal the St. Helens Improvement Act, 1855, and to constitute the Corporation of the St. Helens borough the Local Authority for the improving and governing of the borough; to enable the Corporation to extend their Waterworks, and to purchase the undertakings of the St. Helens Waterworks Company and the St. Helens Gas Company. Covers: repeal of previous Acts; gas; new streets and street improvements; bridges; dwelling houses and new buildings; cellar dwellings; sewers; scavenging; nuisances; markets and fairs; slaughter-houses; weighing and measuring; tolls and their recovery; pounds and impounding; town hall; public clocks; baths, washhouses and bathing places; parks; libraries, museums, and schools of science and art; police; offences; hackney carriages and porters' carts; public houses, coffee houses and places of public entertainment; brokers; fire; acquisition and sale of lands; highways rates, water rent, borough fund and rates; borrowing money; execution of works; settlement of disputes; quarter sessions and legal proceedings; appointment of officers. Related material GB1076.PUDC/7/1/17</p>	<p>12 Jul 1869</p>
<p>GB1076.PUDC/7/1/16 cont..</p>	<p>town hall; public clocks; baths, washhouses and bathing places; parks; libraries, museums, and schools of science and art; police; offences; hackney carriages and porters' carts; public houses, coffee houses and places of public entertainment; brokers; fire; acquisition and sale of lands; highways rates, water rent, borough fund and rates; borrowing money; execution of works; settlement of disputes; quarter sessions and legal proceedings; appointment of officers. Related material GB1076.PUDC/7/1/17</p>	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/1/17	Copy, without contents, of the St. Helens Borough Improvement Act, 1869. See GB1076.PUDC/7/1/16 for content details.	12 Jul 1869
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/18	St. Helens Corporation Act, 1893: an Act to extend the boundaries of the borough of St. Helens to consolidate the townships within the borough, to dissolve the Burial Board, and to make better provision for local government	24 Aug 1893
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/19	St. Helens provisional order for altering certain Local Acts, principally relating to water provision	1894
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/20	Bundle with three copies of the St. Helens Corporation Act, 1898: an Act to authorise the construction of tramways in and near the borough of St. Helens, to extend the boundaries of that borough and to confer further powers on the Corporation of St. Helens in regard to streets, buildings, sewers and drains and the health, local government and improvement of the borough and for other purposes. One of the copies is a foolscap edition with contents pages and also includes a single, handwritten page of notes referring to the St. Helens Borough Improvement Act (1869), the St. Helens Act (1893) and the St. Helens Corporation Act (1898). The bundle also includes two smaller editions of the Act, without contents but including a number of annotations and underlined passages.	12 Aug 1898
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/21	St. Helens and District Tramways: a Bill for incorporating the St. Helens and District Tramways Company and for empowering them to construct tramways in the borough and district of St. Helens in the county of Lancaster and for other purposes. Includes some annotation and handwritten confirmation of Prescott Local Board's consent of the Bill (22 January 1879), signed Anthony J. Galloway, Chair, and Henry Cross, Clerk.	1879

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/1/22	Small bundle with two notices to owners, lessees and occupiers of the St. Helens and District Tramways Bill. Both of the notices are addressed to the Prescott Gas Company, with schedules of properties affected by the proposed works. One of the copies includes response slips.	9 Dec 1878-11 Dec 1878
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/23	Small bundle comprising two copies of the St. Helens and District Tramways Act, 1879: an Act for incorporating the St. Helens and District Tramways Company, and for empowering them to construct tramways in the borough and district of St. Helens. Both copies include handwritten annotations and highlighted passages.	24 Jul 1879
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/24	The St. Helens and District Tramways (Extension of Time) Act, 1881: an Act to extend the time for the completion of certain of the tramways authorised by the St. Helens and District Tramways Act, 1879	3 Jun 1881
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/25	Small bundle comprising two copies of the St. Helens and District Tramways Act, 1883 (one of which is as amended in committee): an Act to authorise the St. Helens and District Tramways Company to construct additional tramways, to use steam or mechanical power upon their tramways, to abandon parts of their authorised tramways, and for other purposes	1883
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/26	The St. Helens (Corporation) Water Act, 1882: an Act to empower the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the town of St. Helens to make and maintain additional waterworks, and to borrow money, and for other purposes	24 Jul 1882
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/27	Liverpool Water Supply Act - An Act enlarging the powers of two Acts for better supplying the town and port of Liverpool with water	3 Jun 1813
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/28	Bound volume of Liverpool Corporation Water Acts from the years 1846, 1847, 1850, 1852, 1856, 1862, 1866, 1871 and 1890	1846-1890

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/1/29	Small bundle comprising two copies of the Liverpool Waterworks and Improvement Bill, 1887 (one of which is as amended in committee): a Bill to amend the Liverpool Waterworks Acts, to authorise an Improvement of Chisenhale Street, to make further building regulations and other provisions for the local government of the city of Liverpool, and other purposes. Also includes a newspaper article, dated 6 May 1887, about the Liverpool Improvement and Water Bill.	1887
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/30	Small bundle of documents relating to the Liverpool Corporation (General Powers) Bill, 1908, comprising: Memorandum on decision of committee as to water charges (20 May 1908); private and confidential report (Waterloo-with-Seaforth) on the Liverpool Corporation (General Powers) Bill, 1908; report on result of opposition to the Bill in the House of Commons (18 June 1908); and notice, understanding order 17 of the Liverpool Corporation Bill in Parliament, Session 1921 (16 December 1920)	1908-1920
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/31	Liverpool Corporation (General Powers) Act, 1908: an Act for empowering Liverpool Corporation to widen Hornby Road to construct a tramway in Litherland; establish a compensation insurance fund in respect of their officers, servants and workmen; further regulations with respect to building sewers and sanitary matters; authorising the Corporation to purchase the Liverpool Crematorium Company Limited; and for other purposes	1 Aug 1908
GB1076.PUDC/7/1/32	Mersey Docks and Harbour (Consolidation of Acts), 1858: an Act to consolidate and amend the provisions of the several Acts relating to the Liverpool and Birkenhead docks and the port and harbour of Liverpool, and for other purposes	12 Jul 1858

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2 Housing of the Working Classes

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/1	Small bundle comprising three copies of a Provisional Order for confirming an Improvement Scheme under Part I of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, for the Urban District of Prescott. Also includes notice, dated 9 July 1903, of a meeting of the Prescott Urban District Council's Housing Committee.	10 May 1901-9 Jul 1903
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/2	An Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Birkenhead and Prescott and the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890. The Prescott portion of the Act refers to housing improvements in the High Street and Eccleston Street areas of the town.	26 Jul 1901
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/3	Small bundle comprising two copies of a Scheme of the Prescott Urban District Council, 1900, under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, dealing with the insanitary areas in the district. The schedule refers to High Street and Eccleston Street, Prescott. The full details of the properties are also in this series: GB1076.PUDC/7/2/6.	2 Oct 1900
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/4	Small bundle comprising two copies of a Petition to the Local Government Board by the Prescott Urban District Council, under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, regarding the proposed Improvement Scheme for Areas 1 and 2 (High Street and Eccleston Street), Prescott	29 Nov 1900
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/5	Small bundle comprising three copies of the Prescott (Housing of Working Classes) Order, 1901: Schedule of property proposed to be taken compulsorily by the Prescott Urban District Council, pursuant to the said order. Schedule is proposed under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, and is dated 31 December 1902. List of properties are in Tea Street, Eccleston Street, Hill Street (including the Hope & Anchor pub), High Street, Brown's Square, Daniel's Court, and Moss Place.	31 Dec 1902

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/6	Small bundle comprising three copies of Particulars of Property Referred to in the Advertisement of Scheme of the Prescott Urban District Council, Dated the 2 nd Day of October, 1900, under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890. Properties referred to are in Tea Street, Eccleston Street, Hill Street, High Street (including the Hope & Anchor pub), Brown's Square, Daniel's Court, and Moss Place. Related material GB1076.PUDC/7/2/3	1900
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/7	Bundle of 23 notices to owners or reputed owners of intention to take lands compulsorily under an Improvement Scheme. Prepared by the Urban Sanitary District of Prescott, under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890. Includes details of those notified with each of the notices.	5 Nov 1900
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/8	Bundle of 53 notices to occupiers of properties of intention to take lands compulsorily under an Improvement Scheme. Prepared by the Urban Sanitary District of Prescott, under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890. Includes details of those notified and the properties they live in with each of the notices.	5 Nov 1900
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/9	Bundle of 28 duplicate Notices to Treat and to Furnish Particulars and Claim, in respect of the Prescott Housing of the Working Classes Order, 1901. Includes details of owners and the properties belonging to them affected by the schedules. Most also include on the reverse a handwritten note stating when they were delivered to the recipient.	9 Jan 1903-26 Jan 1903
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/10	Bundle of 28 Schedules of Claims, signed by owners, of property on land being claimed by Prescott Urban District Council, under the Prescott (Housing of the Working Classes) Order, 1901. Includes details of owners, location of property, ownership status and compensation to be paid. These are properties in areas of Eccleston Street, High Street, Tea Street, Hill Street, Brown's Square, and Daniel's Court.	23 Jan 1903-9 Mar 1903

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/11	<p>Small bundle of papers relating to Prescott Urban District Council's Housing of the Working Classes Improvement Scheme. The bundle comprises: handwritten draft of a Statement by the Clerk on the Prescott U.D.C. Improvement Scheme, with details and costs of the scheme (c. 1900); handwritten list of owners and others served with an Order under the Prescott (Housing of Working Classes) Order, 1901; draft copy, with annotations and corrections, of a Provisional Order for Confirming an Improvement Scheme for the Urban District of Prescott, under Part I of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890 (1901); four Notices of Intention to Take Lands Compulsorily Under an Improvement Scheme, with details of owners or occupiers sent to and the relevant properties (in High Street, Tea Street and Brown's Court [or Brown's Square], 1901); report of a deputation of the Prescott U.D.C. board to Whitehall regarding the Improvement Scheme, with details of the discussions at the meeting (9 October 1902); typescript letter from the Assistant Secretary to the Local Government Board, Whitehall, London, to the Prescott U.D.C. Clerk (8 July 1903) regarding architectural plans for the proposed new housing under the Improvement Scheme, accompanied by handwritten notes of a meeting of members of the Prescott U.D.C. board regarding the letter (10 July 1903).</p>	c. 1900-1903
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/12	<p>Bundle of papers regarding insanitary housing. Includes: reports by Egerton Hall, Medical Officer of Health for Prescott Urban District Council, on the poor condition of individual properties he has deemed unfit for human habitation, under Section 30 of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890; notices, signed by Henry Cross, Clerk to Prescott U.D.C., ordering individuals to make properties fit for human habitation; and some rough notes in pencil. The papers concern housing in Hill Street, Tea Street, Brown's Square and High Street.</p>	13 Apr 1895-1 Nov 1899

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/13	<p>Bundle of papers relating to the Prescott (Housing of Working Classes) Order, 1901, and the purchase of houses. Includes: draft schedule of property proposed to be taken compulsorily by Prescott Urban District Council pursuant to the said order, including copies with corrections and amendments, a copy with claims figures included, a copy dated February 1903 that includes an unaddressed notice of intention to take possession of a house, a copy for valuation purposes, a copy for tax assessment purposes, a copy for assessment of rents purposes; handwritten drafts of Notice of Intention to Take Houses and Schedule of Claim; handwritten notes; draft copies of notice to treat and to furnish particulars and claim; draft schedule of claims; a poster giving notice of properties being possessed by Prescott U.D.C., with a typed list on reverse of the ten places the poster has been posted; draft agreements for purchase of property; handwritten draft contract for the sale of copyhold messuage; schedule of property to be valued by Messrs Owen & Son (Area No. 1), with details of ten properties in Tea Street, High Street, Eccleston Street and the Shamrock Tavern.</p>	c. 1901-c. 1903
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/14	<p>Bundle of correspondence and responses regarding Prescott U.D.C. taking properties compulsorily. The responses are from property owners and either dissent or do not dissent to their property being taken.</p>	Nov 1900

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/7/2/15</p>	<p>Bundle of papers relating to building plans for the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890. Includes: representation of Prescott U.D.C.'s Medical Officer of Health, including a plan, highlighting insanitary and unfit properties (August 1900); handwritten and printed copies of Scheme of the Prescott Urban District Council, dealing with the insanitary areas in the district, under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890 (October 1900); Surveyor's estimate of costs for works on insanitary areas between Eccleston Street and High Street (October 1900); two copies of the Petition to</p>	<p>9 Aug 1900-3 Jan 1906</p>
<p>GB1076.PUDC/7/2/15 cont..</p>	<p>the Local Government Board by the Prescott U.D.C. for approval of the housing scheme (November 1900); small, hand-drawn plan showing land belonging to the Prescott Urban District Council in the areas of High Street, Atherton Street, Leyland Street and Hill Street; table providing details of the houses affected by the scheme, including location and number of residents; notice of inquiry into the Prescott U.D.C.'s proposed scheme (February 1901); Local Government Board's provisional order for confirming the proposed Improvement Scheme (May 1901); An Act to Confirm Certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Birkenhead and Prescott (June 1901); copy, with annotations, of Schedule of property proposed to be taken compulsorily by the Prescott Urban District Council (December 1902); An Act to Amend the Law Relating to the Housing of the Working Classes, with newspaper clipping (August 1903); bill of costs of William Halsall, Parkside, Prescott, in relation to sale of copyhold houses in High Street taken compulsorily by Prescott U.D.C. (January 1904); contract between Messrs S. and A. Taylor, of Prescott, builders, and the Prescott Urban District Council, for the erection of fourteen houses near Moss Street, Prescott (February 1904); sanction from the Local Government Board for the disposal of lands (January 1906).</p>	

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/16	<p>Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to Prescott Urban District Council's Improvement Scheme under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890. Includes: draft notes for the scheme; An Act to amend Part III of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890 (8 August 1900); letter to Henry Cross, Clerk to the Prescott U.D.C., from Edward Tracey, Secretary, the British Insulated Wire Company, regarding cottages the company has proposed to build (25 September 1900); handwritten and printed copy of Particulars of Property referred to in the Advertisement of Scheme of the Prescott Urban District Council (2 October 1900); estimates for loan of money required for the purchase of land and erection of housing; lists of property owners affected by the scheme; list of properties, including details of owners and occupiers; letter from T. Baker to Henry Cross, Clerk, Prescott U.D.C., regarding the cost of building a wall (March 1903); copies of the Prescott Weekly Times and the Prescott Reporter, both 16 February 1901, with public notices about the Improvement Scheme.</p>	c. 1900-c. 1903
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/17	<p>Bundle of papers and correspondence regarding land sales and taxation. Includes: an Inland Revenue, Succession Duty on Real Property form, completed for a property on Eccleston Street, with succession from William Cross to Thomas Ellison Forster (1876); collection of correspondence from land owners regarding purchase of their property by Prescott Urban District Council, including properties in Pembertons Court, Camp Fields and Moss Street (1901); Certificate of the Contract for the Redemption of Land Tax, with list of property owners, occupiers and descriptions of property, and also including a plan of the area covered (1904).</p>	14 Dec 1876-9 Apr 1904

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

<p>GB1076.PUDC/7/2/18</p>	<p>Bundle of papers and correspondence relating to agreements between Prescott Urban District Council and J.W. Sugden over the sale of his property. Includes: draft agreement for purchase of property under the Prescott (Housing of the Working Classes) Order, 1901, between Prescott U.D.C. and Mr. John William Sugden (1903); three draft versions of a surrender of copyhold hereditaments in Tea Street, Prescott, from J.W. Sugden to Mr. Henry Cross, with the latest including a plan of the area referred to (1903-1904); draft conveyance of leasehold hereditaments situate in High Street, Prescott, from J.W. Sugden to Prescott U.D.C., including plan of area referred to (1904). The bundle also includes a collection of correspondence regarding the sale of Mr. Sugden's property, with the following correspondents: William and Segar Owen, Architects, Warrington; and W. Tyrer, Solicitor, Prescott (1903).</p>	<p>c. 24 Apr 1903- c. 19 Jan 1904</p>
<p>GB1076.PUDC/7/2/19</p>	<p>Bundle of papers regarding purchase of land by the Prescott Urban District Council. Includes: sales letter from Robert J. Cook and Hammond, Agents for the Ordnance Maps, offering services for production of lithographed plans (September 1899); Provisional Order Instructions for applications by Urban District Councils to the Local Government Board for Improvement Schemes under Part I of the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890 (September 1899); handwritten drafts of Notice to Occupier (and Lessees) of Intention to Take Lands Compulsorily Under an Improvement Scheme, and two printed copies of the Notice, one addressed to John Lucas of Eccleston Street, and regarding 6, Tea Street, Prescott, and the other to Mrs. Mary Yates of Brook Inn, Whiston, and regarding 36, High Street, Prescott (November 1900); handwritten draft of a Petition to the Local Government Board by the Prescott Urban District Council, regarding an Improvement Scheme based on the recommendations of Egerton Francis Hall,</p>	<p>Sep 1899-Feb 1905</p>

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/19 cont..	<p>Medical Officer of Health for Prescott U.D.C. (November 1900); typescript draft, with extensive amendments and additions in ink, Scheme of the Prescott U.D.C. dealing with insanitary areas pursuant to the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, in the areas of High Street, Eccleston Street, Tea Street, and Hill Street, Prescott; partial typescript copy of the Local Government Act, 1858, settling the boundaries of the Prescott District; handwritten note, and typescript copy of the same, addressed to the General Purposes Committee of the Prescott U.D.C., from the Housing Sites Sub-Committee, reporting on plots of land, in Moss Street and James' Lane, that they believe are suitable for the erection of workmen's dwellings (August 1901); estimated expenditure for the Prescott (Housing of the Working Classes) Order, 1901; particulars of claims for property to be demolished under the Prescott U.D.C.'s Housing Scheme, including names of owners, purchase money, rents due to purchasers, interest, income tax, rates, costs, and total payable to vendors on completion; two draft copies of a Surrender of Copyhold Messuage in Tea Street, Prescott (1903); draft Particulars as to the Necessity for Loan of Six Thousand Pounds to the Prescott U.D.C., with summary of agreed compensation, vendors costs, purchasers costs and enfranchisements costs (July 1903); bill of costs from Banks, Kendall and Taylor, Solicitors, Liverpool, regarding the case of Henry Lee Rowett and Ada G. Rowett and a property on High Street, Prescott (February 1905).</p>	
------------------------------	---	--

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/20	<p>Bundle of papers relating to Prescott Urban District Council's Improvement Scheme for housing in the district. Includes: various notes and rough calculations; draft estimates of costs, with calculations, of the purchasing of properties to be demolished; draft Scheme of the Prescott U.D.C. dealing with insanitary areas between Eccleston Street and High Street, pursuant to the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890; handwritten letter from Henry Cross, Clerk to Prescott U.D.C., to Edward Tracey, Secretary, British Insulated Wire Company, enquiring if the company plan to build any workman's dwellings, and typescript response from Edward Tracey (September 1901); Henry Cross's reference copy, with annotations, of the Schedule of property proposed to be taken compulsorily by the Prescott U.D.C. (31 December 1902); handwritten draft of Schedule as to copyhold property, including details of property, property tax assessment and estimated net annual income (1904); draft of notice to quit property and hand possession over to Prescott U.D.C. and seventeen duplicates of notices delivered to occupiers, covering properties in Daniel's Court, Brown's Square, High Street, Saggersons Court, and Tea Street (February 1904); draft list of conveyances sent for registration under the Finances Act, 1895; draft summary of the cost of carrying the Prescott U.D.C. Scheme, dated 2 October 1900, into effect, and a later copy of the document; list of surrenders of copyhold properties purchased on behalf of the Prescott U.D.C. (February 1904); handwritten draft estimate of money required for Prescott U.D.C.'s improvement scheme; estimates of interest on purchase money; draft notice from tenant of desire of enfranchisement of copyholds, addressed to C. E. Grant of Cambridge, Steward of the Manor (1905); draft Schedule of the Lands to be Enfranchised (1905); correspondence, comprising seven letters, regarding the</p>	c. 1900-c. 1905
--------------------	---	-----------------

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/20 cont...	registration of deeds, surrenders and conveyances and the Schedule of Lands to be Enfranchised - the letters, all addressed to Henry Cross, Prescott U.D.C., are from Chester, Broome and Griffithes, London, and Frederick Smith, Solicitor, Prescott (February 1904 - June 1905).	
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/21	Bundle of correspondence and papers relating to Prescott Urban District Council's Improvement Scheme for housing in the district. Includes: two reports by Egerton Hall, M.D., Medical Officer of Health for Prescott U.D.C., into the unhealthy areas of Tea Street, High Street, Hill Street (July and December 1899); draft handwritten memoranda and notes by Henry Cross, Clerk to Prescott U.D.C., on the District Council Scheme under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890 (c. 1900); draft handwritten form of assent or dissent for Council to take properties compulsorily (November 1900); handwritten draft of advertisement of Improvement Scheme (October 1900); handwritten list of documents relating to property conveyances or surrenders; Particulars of Claims for property to be demolished under the Prescott Urban District Council Housing Scheme; letter from the Local Government Board regarding the Prescott Improvement Scheme (April 1901); letter from H.J. Longton, Solicitor, Warrington, to Henry Cross, proposing a date to inspect a property on behalf of Abel Haslam (September 1901); apportionment accounts with details of claimants (1903 - 1904); three completion statements for purchased properties in Improvement Scheme area (December 1903 - January 1904); Statement for House on Hill Street [very fragile] (January 1904); final page, typescript, of a document approved by G.H. Walpole, Home Office, London, relating to the borders of the towns of Whiston and Prescott, and including references to Scotch Lane and Turnpike Road (November 1866); collection of	c. 1899-c. 1904 27 Nov 1866

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/21 cont..	correspondence, principally relating to the valuation of properties identified under the Improvement Scheme as part of the Prescott Housing of the Working Classes Order, 1901 (January - July 1903).	
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/22	Bundle of correspondence and papers relating to Prescott Urban District Council's Improvement Scheme for housing in the district. Includes: Local Government Board's Provisional Order Instructions for confirmation of Improvement Schemes (August 1900); two draft typescript copies of the Prescott U.D.C.'s statement of number of persons of the working classes who will be displaced by the Improvement Scheme (October 1900); copy of a Petition to the Local Government Board by the Prescott Urban District Council, under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, regarding the proposed Improvement Scheme, Areas 1 and 2 (High Street and Eccleston Street), Prescott (November 1900); letter from the Local Government Board regarding arrangements for an Inquiry by one of their Inspectors into Prescott's Improvement Scheme Petition (December 1900); lists of occupiers and owners served with notices; Notice of Passing of Confirming Act from the Local Government Board, regarding the Prescott Housing of the Working Classes Order (July 1901); Plan of site for the erection of new dwellings under Article III of the Prescott Housing of the Working Classes Order (January 1902). The bundle also includes a large amount of correspondence and telegrams regarding the Improvement Scheme and covering the following topics: purchasing of property in the Scheme areas; letters regarding terms and questions about the Scheme from property owners, as well as letters from solicitors on behalf of clients; letters of assent and dissent to the proposed Scheme; requests for documents from Messrs Dyson and co., Parliamentary Agents, London, and responses to requests; correspondence with the Local	25 Aug 1900-17 Jan 1902

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA35/O

PRESCOT URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

GB1076.PUDC/7/2/22 cont..	Government Board regarding issuing of notices to property owners and occupiers and notice of their Inquiry into the Scheme (September 1900 - July 1901).	
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/23	Housing of the Working Classes, Borough of Richmond (Surrey), compiled at the request of the Health Committee, by Alderman W. Thompson. Volume includes photographs and plans of buildings.	May 1899
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/24	Housing of the Working Classes: History of the Schemes and Description of the Corporation Dwellings Erected in 1894 and 1899. Volume published by direction of the City of Manchester Sanitary Committee, includes photographs, street plans and plans of buildings in the Manchester city centre area.	1899
GB1076.PUDC/7/2/25	Small bundle of public notice posters advertising Prescott Urban District council's intention of taking over possession of properties. Includes: poster advertising that Prescott U.D.C. has requested a Provisional Order from the Local Government Board to confirm their proposed Improvement Scheme, covering properties in the areas of High Street and Eccleston Street, Prescott (February 1901); two copies of a poster listing the properties in the proposed Demolition Area to be taken possession of, covering Tea Street, Eccleston Street, Hill Street, High Street, Saggerson's Court, Brown's Square, Daniel's Court (February 1903).	4 Feb 1901-9 Feb 1903

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA36/O

WHISTON PARISH COUNCIL

The following collection was deposited at Lancashire Record Office in 1974 and later transferred to Knowsley. Its original LRO reference PR2968 is retained on the collection alongside the Knowsley accession number.

KA36/O/A

Administration

A1	[2968/5/1] Map of ward boundaries	1895
A2	[2968/5/2] Map showing local government boundaries with proposed Prescott UDC extension drawn on OS 1" 3 rd edition Sheets 84 and 97	n.d. c.1913
A3	[2968/5/3] Map showing alternative proposals	n.d. c.1913
A4	[2968/5/4] Correspondence and related papers: proposals under the first review of county districts	1929-1930
A5	[2968/5/5] Draft order under section 46 of LG Act 1929; Prescott UD Extension Order 1932	1932

Charities

A6	[2968/6/1] Bargain and Sale by Lease and Re-lease 1. James Ashton, Whiston, gent; 2. Robert Roper, Knowsley, gent; 3. Edward Parr, Rainford, gent (trustees); Henry Seddon, wheelwright; Laurance Parran, shoemaker and constable of Whiston. Four cottages at the Hillock of Whiston, the profits to be distributed to the old and impotent poor each October 28 th , in fulfilment of Samuel Ashton's (brother of 1) wishes. Consideration 5/-	16 Mar 1689/90
A7	[2968/6/2] As above - second copy	16 Mar 1689/90
A8	[2968/6/3] Lease for possession 1. William Ackers, Whiston, mariner 2. Thomas Davidson, Huyton, yeoman A cottage and 1 acre of land in Whiston. Consideration 5/-	13 Feb 1715/16

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA36/O

WHISTON PARISH COUNCIL

A9	[2968/6/4] Lease for three lives (and counterpart) 1. George Whitfield, husbandman 2. Brian Thompson, yeoman, constables of Whiston 3. Thomas Denton, Whiston, wheelwright A cottage and half-rood of land in Whiston, with rent for use of the poor. £4-2s-6d p.a.	1 Nov 1730
A10	[2968/6/5] As above - second copy	1 Nov 1730
A11	[2968/6/6] Counterpart lease for two lives 1. Constables of Whiston [as A9 & A10 above] 2. Esther Tyrer, Whiston, widow Two cottages in Whiston with rents for use of the poor. £10-3s-6d p.a.	1 Nov 1730
A12	[2968/6/7] Township account, mentioning interest from Glover's gift	1726
A13	[2968/6/8] Distribution account of Glover's charity for the poor of Cronton.	1752-1753
A14	[2968/6/9] Distribution account as above	1762
A15	[2968/6/10] Distribution accounts of Kirkdale's Aughton's, Glover's and Windle's charities, all for Cronton	1764
A16	[2968/6/11] Distribution accounts of Windle's charity and Glover's charity (1767)	1763, 1765, 1767
A17	[2968/6/12] Letter concerning distribution accounts above [A12-A16]; William Almond to Mr Coster, clerk of Whiston Parish Council	15 Aug 1895
A18	[2968/6/13] Whiston charities account book	1830-1861
A19	[2968/6/14] Legal notes on effect of Local Government Act 1894, on administration of local charities	n.d. c.1894
A20	[2968/6/15] Correspondence with the Charity Commission and others, with related papers regarding the administration of Willis' (late Glover's) charity	1895-1902
A21	[2968/6/16] Correspondence and misc. papers of the Charity Commissioners and others for the admin. Of Hawarden's charity	1895-1896
A22	[2968/6/17] Correspondence with the Charity Commission regarding the appointment of co-optative governors of Prescott Grammar School	1895
A23	[2968/6/18] Correspondence with the Charity Commission and others regarding administration of Oliver Lyme's charity	1895-1897
A24	[2968/6/19] Accounts and lists of beneficiaries of Ashton's charity - with related correspondence	1896-1898
A25	[2968/6/20] Letter containing schedule of Ashton's charity properties	13 Sep 1902

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA36/O

WHISTON PARISH COUNCIL

A26	[2968/6/21] Letter from the Charity Commission concerning Ashton's charity	10 May 1915
A27	[2968/6/22] Correspondence and misc. papers of Charity Commission regarding administration of Ashton's charity.	1932-1951
A28	[2968/6/23] Letters from the Charity Commission regarding leases and sales of Oliver Lyme's charity property.	1937-1940

KA36/O/C

Correspondence

C1	[2968/4/1] Clerk of the council's out-letter book	Jan 1895-Nov 1910
C2	[2968/4/2] Incoming letters, circulars, press-cuttings, copy of annual reports to parish meetings and related papers arranged chronologically	1895-1902
C3	[2968/4/3] Incoming letters and circulars, arranged alphabetically	1915-1920
C4	[2968/4/4] Bundle as above, arranged alphabetically by subject	1937-1941
C5	[No LRO ref] Clerk's out-letter book	May 1920-Nov 1922
C6	[No LRO ref] Clerk's out-letter book	Dec 1922-Feb 1924

KA36/O/F

Finance

F1	[2968/2/1] Financial statements	1901-1912
F2	[2968/2/2] Financial statements	1913-1924
F3	[2968/2/3] Financial statements	1925-1935
F4	[2968/2/4] Financial statements	1936-1948
F5	[2968/2/5] Financial statements (unbound)	1949-1954
F6	[2968/3/1] Receipts and payments for general and lighting accounts	1895-1911
F7	[2968/3/2] Bundle of receipts and payments as above	1912-1915
F8	[2968/3/3] Receipts and payments as above	1916-1937
F9	[2968/3/4] Account Receipts and payments for lighting	1938-1959
F10	[2968/3/5] Treasurer's receipt and payment book	1895-1923
F11	[2968/3/6] Receipt and payment book for the purchase of a fire engine by Eccleston, Rainhill and Whiston	1901
F12	[2968/3/7] Vouchers including Jubilee Celebration expenses	1935-1936

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA36/O

WHISTON PARISH COUNCIL

KA36/O/M Minutes

M1	[2968/1/1] Minute book comprising annual and special meetings of vestry and ratepayers (Mar 1872-Apr 1894); parish meetings (Mar 1895-Mar 1911); lighting meetings (from June 1900) and Coronation and sub-committee meetings (May-July 1911)	1872-1911
M2	[2968/1/2] Parish Council minutes	Dec 1894-Feb 1903
M3	[2968/1/3] Parish Council minutes	Apr 1903-Mar 1913
M4	[2968/1/4] Parish Council minutes with Eccleston, Rainhill and Whiston joint Committee (Jan-Mar 1901)	Apr 1913-Mar 1919
M5	[2968/1/5] Parish Council minutes	Apr 1919-Jun 1931
M6	[2968/1/6] Parish Council minutes	Jun 1931-Nov 1940
M7	[No LRO ref] Parish Council minutes	Jan 1941-Jul 1957
M8	[No LRO ref] Parish Council minutes	Jul 1957-Apr 1968
M9	[No LRO ref] Parish Council minutes	Apr 1968-Apr 1975

KA36/O/Z Miscellaneous

Z1	[2968/8/1] Agreements and draft agreements (17) for street lighting and other matters including use of Prescott UDC fire engine 1924, and leases of children's recreation ground 1936 and 1951	1900-1951
Z2	[2968/8/2] Plan of proposed water main	1904
Z3	[2968/8/3] Allotment committee minute book	Aug 1910-Sep 1910
Z4	[2968/8/4] Street lighting plans	1910; 1930 & n.d.
Z5	[2968/8/5] Allotment rent book	1916-19? 1941-1944
Z6	[2968/8/6] The basis or standard for the new count rate or assessment	1916
Z7	[2968/8/7] Album of photographs of the unveiling of the Whiston war memorial	1932

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA36/O

WHISTON PARISH COUNCIL

Z8	[2968/8/8] Public notices (17) of parish meetings, audit, elections and a service of intercession and prayer	1928-1934, 1940
Z9	[No LRO ref] Declaration of acceptance of office	1904-1922
Z10	[2968/7/1] Prescott Amateur Bowling League minute book (unable to locate)	Mar 1927-May 1935
Z11	[2968/7/2] Prescott Amateur Bowling League minute book (unable to locate).	Aug 1935-Jul 1943
Z12	[2968/7/3] Prescott Amateur Bowling League cash account book (unable to locate)	1936-1946
Z13	Copy of Whiston own Council Minutes	Nov 1987-Apr 1988

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA37/C

PRESCOT CONSERVATIVE CLUB

Records of the Conservative Club in Prescott.

KA37/C/M

Minutes

M1	Minute Book of General Committee and House Committee (until Aug 1897), Entertainments, Billiards committees, etc. Loose monthly stock sheets at front of vol. (1897-99).	Jan 1890-Apr 1906
M2	General Committee and Billiard Committee minutes (with detailed newspaper reports, lectures on politics, etc.)	Aug 1906-Mar 1910
M3	House Committee minutes	Aug 1897-Jul 1907
M4	Prescot Conservative Registration Assoc./Polling District Registration and Unionist Working Men's Association minutes	Sep 1911-May 1925
M5	General C'ttee and Special Gen C'ttee [for minutes of one meeting April 1928, see M8]	Aug 1922-May 1928
M6	General and House C'ttee minutes	May 1928-Aug 1932
M7	General and House C'ttee minutes	Sep 1932-Sep 1940
M8	House C'ttee, Bowling C'ttee and Billiards C'ttee [one Gen C'ttee meeting Apr 1928]	Feb 1922-Mar 1928
M9	Billiards C'ttee and Bowling C'ttee minutes [Back of volume Bowling C'ttee 1932-35, then continued in main sequence of vol.]	Sep 1932-Aug 1937
M10	File of C'ttee minutes, AGM, etc. Statement of accounts	May 1968-Jul 1982
M11	Visitors Book - members name, visitors name and address	1896-1937

KA37/C/C

Correspondence

C1	Bundle of correspondence, misc. papers, mainly re: building and renovating club premises; copy of club rules, annual report to directors and balance sheets	c.1934-1978
C2	Bundle of correspondence inc. valuation of PCC, papers re: premises and structure, plans, letters to Assoc. of Conservative Clubs, map of Prescott Conservation area	c.1979-1985

KNOWSLEY ARCHIVES

KA38/A

LONGVIEW CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH

Minutes of the Longview Congregational Church, Huyton.

KA38/A/M

Minutes

M1	Minutes of Huyton and Prescot Diaconates (deacons) to form a church in Longview area, (Emmanuel Congregational Church). Includes members, Minister etc. Alphabetical index of members and addresses	1936-1949
M2	Minutes of church meetings	1955-1963
M3	Minutes of church meetings	1963-1973